1		IPCC WGII Fourth Assessment Report – Draft for Government and Expert Review	ew				
2 3		Chapter 8: Human Health					
4		•					
5							
6 7		8					
8	Ullss	es Contaionneri (Brazii) and Bettina Menne (WHO, Regional Office for Europe)					
9	Lead	Authors					
10	Rais	Akhtar (India), Kristie L Ebi (United States), Maria Hauengue (Mozambique), R Sari K	ovats				
11	(Unit	ed Kingdom), Boris Revich (Russia) and Alistair Woodward (New Zealand)					
12	0						
13 14			and Clat				
14 15							
16	•		•				
17			,,				
18	Thon	nson (United Kingdom), Tanja Wolf (Germany)					
19							
20							
21	Susai	nna Curto (Argentina), Anthony McMichael (Australia)					
22 23							
23 24	Cont	ents					
25	Tarakegn A. Abeku (Ethiopia), Mozaharul Alam (Bangladesh), Paul Beggs (Australia), Bernard Clot (Switzerland), Chris Furgal (Canada), Simon Hales (New Zealand), Guy Hutton (United Kingdom), Tord Kjellstrom (Australia), Nancy Lewis (United States), Anil Markandya (United Kingdom), Glenn McGregor (New Zealand), Kirk Smith (United States), Christina Tirado (Spain), Madeleine Thomson (United Kingdom), Tanja Wolf (Germany) Review Editors Susanna Curto (Argentina), Anthony McMichael (Australia) Contents Executive Summary 3 8.1 Introduction 5 8.1.1 State of health in the world 5 8.1.2 Findings from the Third Assessment Report 6 8.1.4 Methods used and research gaps 6						
26	Tord Kjellstrom (Australia), Nancy Lewis (United States), Anil Markandya (United Kingdom), Glenn McGregor (New Zealand), Kirk Smith (United States), Christina Tirado (Spain), Madeleine Thomson (United Kingdom), Tanja Wolf (Germany) Review Editors Susanna Curto (Argentina), Anthony McMichael (Australia) Contents Executive Summary 3 8.1 Introduction 5 8.1.1 State of health in the world 5 8.1.2 Findings from the Third Assessment Report 6 8.1.3 Key developments since the Third Assessment Report 6 8.1.4 Methods used and research gaps 6 8.2. Current sensitivity to weather and climate 8 8.2.1 Heat waves, cold waves and temperature-related mortality 10 8.2.2 Wind storms and floods 12 8.2.3 Drought, nutrition, and food security 14 8.2.4 Food safety 15 8.2.5 Water and disease 16 8.2.6 Air quality and disease 17 8.2.7 Aeroallergens and disease 19 8.2.8 Vector-borne, rodent-borne and other infectious diseases 19						
27	0 1		=				
28 29	8.1						
29 30							
31		• •					
32							
33							
34	8.2.	•	8				
35			10				
36							
37 38							
39							
40			17				
41			19				
42			19				
43		-	23				
44		8.2.10 Ultra-violet radiation and health	23				
45 46	83	Assumptions about future trends	24				
46 47	0.3						
48		8.3.2 Future vulnerability to climate change	24				
49							
50	8.4	Key future impacts and vulnerabilities	26				
51		8.4.1 Quantitative estimates of climate change-related health impacts	26				

1		8.4.2 Vulnerable populations	32
2			
3	8.5. 0	Costs and other socio economic impacts	36
4			
5	8.6 A	daptation: practices, options and constraints	37
6		8.6.1 Approaches at different scales	37
7		8.6.2 Integration of responses across scales	40
8		8.6.3 Limits to adaptation	40
9		8.6.4 Health implications of adaptation strategies, policies and measures	41
10			
11	8.7	Conclusions: implications for sustainable development	41
12		8.7.1 Health and climate protection: clean energy	43
13			
14	8.8	Key uncertainties and research priorities	43
15			
16	Refe	rences	45

1 **Executive Summary** 2 3 Life expectancy and other health indicators are improving in many, but not all, countries. There 1 4 continues to be marked inequalities in health status within and between countries. Progress is 5 particularly slow in areas where economic development has stalled and there is a heavy burden of 6 diseases such as HIV/AIDS, malaria, and tuberculosis. Given present trends, it is unlikely that the 7 health-related Millennium Development targets will be met in 2015 in all countries (very high 8 confidence). As a consequence, many populations will continue to struggle with stresses of all 9 kinds, including those related to climate. [8.1.1; 8.7]. 10 11 2 Health outcomes (including injury) that are sensitive to climatic conditions make up a substantial 12 fraction of the total worldwide burden of disease. For instance, almost 1 person in 5 in lowincome countries is under-nourished and approximately 365 million episodes of malaria occur 13 14 annually in Africa. [8.1.1.]. 15 16 Populations that are most vulnerable to the health impacts of climate change include slum 3 17 dwellers and homeless people in large urban areas, those living in water-stressed regions, settlements in coastal and low-lying areas, and resource-dependent populations (very high 18 confidence)[8.4.2; 8.6.1.3; 8.7]. 19 20 21 4 A standardized approach to estimating the global burden of disease indicates that climate change 22 is contributing to mortality and morbidity (low to medium confidence). Climate change will increase the health burdens to 2030; these impacts will be reduced in the medium-term if carbon 23 24 emissions are stabilized at 550 ppm (very high confidence) [8.4.1.1]. 25 26 Due to the very large number of people that will be affected, under nutrition linked to drought 5 27 and flooding will be one of the most important consequences of climate change (medium 28 confidence). Although current models suggest global crop yields will increase with climate 29 change, at least till the end of the 21st century, expert assessments of the prospects for food 30 security for populations most dependent on natural resources are generally pessimistic (medium 31 confidence). [8.1.1; 8.2.3; 8.4.2]. 32 33 6 Climate change is affecting health-relevant insect species (vectors) (medium-low confidence). 34 [8.2.9] whether an increase in potential for disease transmission leads to more frequent occurrence of disease depends on many factors other than climate. Nevertheless, projected 35 changes in climate will increase the pressures on disease control activities in many parts of the 36 37 world (medium-high confidence) [8.4.1]. 38 39 Research published since the TAR supports previous assessments that climate change will alter 7 40 the incidence and range of malaria (medium confidence), although the magnitude of the effect is 41 smaller than previously estimated. [8.4.1.2]. 42 43 35000 deaths are directly attributable to the 2003 European heat wave. This event and Hurricane 8 44 Katrina in 2005 showed that developed countries may not be well prepared for extreme weather events. Further, given that a heat wave as severe as that in Europe in 2003 is very unlikely to have 45 occurred in the absence of anthropogenic climate change, the casualties may include the first 46 deaths that can be attributed to climate change. (low to medium confidence). [8.2.1; 8.2.2;]. 47 48 49 9 We know much more about the relation between high ambient temperature and health than at the time of the TAR, but there is still little information on the effects of high ambient temperature on 50 mortality outside developed countries. Population aging will expand greatly the population at 51

1 highest risk from heat. Acclimatization and adaptation will reduce the impacts of more frequent 2 heat extremes, but will not eliminate them. (high confidence) [8.2.1; 8.4.1]. 3 4 10 Climate change will have some health benefits (high confidence), including reduced cold-related 5 mortality and restricted distribution of vector-borne diseases where rainfall is the limiting factor. 6 The balance of positive and negative health effects will vary from one location to another, and 7 will alter over time if temperatures continue to rise. [8.2.1; 8.4.1]. 8 9 11 Studies from a wider range of countries provide evidence that increases in daily temperature will 10 increase the number of cases of some common forms of food poisoning in temperate regions (medium confidence), and rising sea surface temperatures will increase rates of fish poisoning 11 (ciguatera) in tropical coastal regions (medium confidence).[8.1.3; 8.2.3; 8.2.4]. 12 13 14 12 The impacts of flooding are particularly severe in areas of environmental degradation, and in 15 communities lacking basic public infrastructure, including sanitation and hygiene (very high 16 confidence). [8.2.2] Increases in frequency and intensity of flood events will test the integrity of 17 water management systems and increase water-borne disease (medium-low confidence). [8.2.7]. 18 19 13 Studies published since the TAR provide stronger evidence that climate change will affect air 20 quality, particularly by increasing concentrations of ground-level ozone (high confidence) and other pollutants (medium confidence). [8.2.5; 8.4.1]. 21 22 23 14 Loss of good health is one of the biggest cost items in economic calculations of the impacts of 24 climate change; and therefore the ways in which these costs are calculated has a major influence on cost-benefit comparisons. Climate change is likely to reduce economic productivity via 25 exposure of workers to heat stress (medium confidence).[8.6]. 26 27 28 15 In general, economic development is associated with improved capacity to adapt to climate 29 change. But on its own, economic development will not insulate the world's population from the effect of climate change. On current trends, many people will not benefit from improved material 30 prosperity in time to avoid the impacts of climate change. Critically important will be the manner 31 32 in which economic growth occurs, the distribution of the benefits of growth, and trends in other 33 factors such as education, health care and public health infrastructure that have a strong, independent effect on health status (very high confidence). [8.3.2]. 34 35 36 16 Some climate-specific adaptation measures have been developed and implemented both within the health sector and beyond, mostly in relation to preparedness for extreme events and infectious 37 38 diseases. There has been progress in the design and implementation of climate-health warning 39 systems, established to reduce effects of weather extremes as well as for the seasonal predictions 40 of infectious diseases. Limited evidence suggests that such systems are effective (medium confidence).[8.6.1; 8.6.2]. 41 42 43 17 There are important prerequisites for adaptation that are currently not met in many parts of the 44 world. For instance, access to primary health care and basic education are essential elements of strategies to cope with climate change, but are not available to millions of people. Public 45 awareness, good use of local resources, effective governance arrangements and community 46 47 participation are all required to mobilize and prepare for climate change. These present particular 48 challenges in resource-poor communities.

1 8.1 Introduction

2

This chapter describes the observed and projected health impacts of climate change, current and future populations at risk, and the strategies, policies, and measures that have been and can be taken to reduce impacts. The chapter reviews the knowledge that has emerged since the Third Assessment Report (TAR) (McMichael and Githeko 2001), including empirical research on the early effects of climate change. Published research continues to focus on impacts in high-income countries, and there remain important gaps in information for the more vulnerable populations in low- and middle-income countries.

- 9 10
- 11

8.1.1 State of health in the world

Health includes physical, social, and psychological well-being. Population health is a primary goal of
sustainable development. Moreover, ill health increases vulnerability and reduces adaptive capacity.
Populations with high rates of disease and injury struggle with stresses of all kinds, including those
related to climate.

18

19 In many respects, measures of health have improved remarkably over the last fifty years. For

20 instance, average life expectancy at birth has increased world-wide since the 1950s (WHO 2003a,

21 2004a). Globally, child mortality decreased from 147 to 80 deaths per 1000 live births from 1970 to

22 2002 (WHO 2002a). However improvements have not been apparent everywhere, and substantial

23 inequalities in health persist within and between countries (Casas-Zamora and Ibrahim 2004;

McMichael *et al.* 2004; Marmot 2005; People's Health Movement *et al.* 2005). For instance, in parts of Africa, life expectancy has fallen in the last 20 years, largely as a consequence of HIV/AIDS (Lutz

et al. 2000; McMichael 2004). For other reasons, male mortality increased by 40% in Russia in the

early 1990s (Marmot 2005). Reductions in child mortality have been largest in countries of the

28 Eastern Mediterranean and South-East Asia Regions and Latin America, while reductions in African

- 29 countries have been more modest.
- 30

31 Immunization programmes and other measures have controlled many human infections that were 32 once common, but communicable diseases are still a serious threat to public health in many parts of

33 the world (WHO 2003b). In Southern Africa, for example, more than 20% of the adult population is

34 infected with HIV/AIDS (de Waal and Whiteside 2003). Worldwide, the number of cases of non-

35 communicable diseases (such as heart disease, stroke, diabetes, and cancer) is increasing more

36 rapidly than the growth in population. Non-communicable diseases account for nearly half of the

global burden of disease (at all ages) and the burden is growing fastest in low- and middle-income
 countries (Mascie-Taylor and Karim 2003).

39

Several causes of ill health are potentially sensitive to climate change. In developing countries, about
17% of the population is undernourished (Food and Agricultural Organization 2006). Progress in
overcoming hunger is very uneven; based on current trends, only Latin America and the Caribbean
are on target to achieve the Millennium Development Goal of halving the number of people who are
hungry. In North Africa and the Near East, the prevalence of hunger is increasing (Food and
Agricultural Organisation 2005). Almost 2 million deaths a year, mostly in young children, are

46 caused by diarrhoeal diseases and other conditions that are attributable to unsafe water and lack of

- 47 basic sanitation (Kosek *et al.* 2003). Malaria, another common disease whose range may be affected
- 48 by climate, causes around a million child deaths annually (WHO 2004a). In 16 countries (14 of
- 49 which are in Africa), current levels of under-five mortality are higher than those observed in 1990
- 50 (Anand and Barnighausen 2004). The Millennium Development Goal of reducing under-five
- 51 mortality rates by two-thirds by 2015 is unlikely to be reached in all countries, especially in Sub-

Saharan Africa.

3

5 6

7 8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25

4 8.1.2 Findings from the Third Assessment Report

The main findings of the IPCC Third Assessment Report (McMichael and Githeko 2001) were:

- An increase in the frequency or intensity of heat waves will increase the risk of mortality and morbidity, principally in older age groups and the urban poor;
- Any regional increases in climate extremes (storms, floods, cyclones, etc.) associated with climate change would cause deaths and injuries, population displacement, and adverse effects on food production, freshwater availability and quality, and would increase the risks of infectious disease, particularly in low-income countries;
 - In some settings, the impacts of climate change may cause social disruption, economic decline, and displacement of populations. The health impacts associated with such social-economic dislocation and population displacement are substantial;
- Changes in climate, including changes in climate variability, would affect many vector-borne infections, through ecosystem and other changes. Populations at the margins of current distribution of diseases might be particularly affected;
 - Climate change represents an additional pressure on the world's food supply system and is expected to increase yields at higher latitudes and decreases in yields at lower latitudes. This would increase the number of undernourished people in the low-income world, unless there was a major re-distribution of food around the world.
 - Assuming that current emission levels continue, air quality in many large urban areas will deteriorate. Increases in exposure to ozone and other air pollutants (e.g. particulates) could increase morbidity and mortality.
- 26 27 28

29

30

8.1.3 Key developments since the Third Assessment Report

31 Since the publication of the TAR, more information is available at national and local levels on 32 population vulnerability to climate change. Several countries have undertaken health impact 33 assessments, either as part of a multi-sectoral study or a stand-alone project (see Table 8.1). 34 Importantly, there have been more studies that investigate the effect of climate in the context of other 35 social and environmental determinants of disease risk (Izmerov et al. 2005). There has been some advancement in the development of climate-health impact models that project the effects of climate 36 37 change in the later part of the century. Climate change is now an issue of concern for health policy in many countries, which is illustrated by the growing number of health impact assessments. Some 38 39 climate-specific adaptation measures have been developed and implemented within and beyond the health sector, mostly in relation to preparedness for extreme events and infectious diseases. 40

41 42

44

43 8.1.4 Methods used and research gaps

The evidence for current sensitivity of population health to weather and climate is based on five maintypes of empirical studies:

47

48 health impacts of individual extreme events (e.g. heat waves, floods, storms, droughts, extreme cold);

spatial studies, where climate is an explanatory variable in the distribution of the disease or
 the disease vector;

- temporal studies, assessing the health effects of inter-annual climate variability, of short term (daily, weekly) changes in temperature or rainfall, and of longer term (decadal) changes in the context of detecting early effects of climate change;
- experimental laboratory and field studies of vector, pathogen, or plant (allergenic) biology; and;
- studies that examine the effects of adaptation strategies on sensitivity to climate variability.

Major challenges for climate and health impact research include:

- gaps in health and environmental data and information, particularly in low-income populations;
 - the multiple, interacting, and multi-causal health outcomes to be considered;
 - the difficulty of attributing health outcomes to climate or climate change per se;
- the difficulty of generalizing health outcomes from one setting to another, when many diseases (such as malaria) have important local transmission dynamics that cannot be easily represented in simple relationships;
 - limited inclusion of different developmental scenarios in health projections;
 - identification of climate-related thresholds for population health; and
- limited understanding of the extent, rate, limiting forces, and major drivers of adaptation of human populations to a changing climate.
- 20

1

2

3 4

5

6

7 8

11

12

16 17

The assessment of future impacts must include consideration of multiple simultaneous exposures. An example is the combination of high temperatures and high levels of air pollutants that commonly occurs in urban heat waves. Multiple exposures require integrated assessments that pay attention to the range of determinants of ill health and health inequalities (variations in health status between and within populations). Assessments of health impacts require robust evidence of causal effects from a variety of populations and settings to reach the expected high standards of evidence.

27 28

Table 8.1: National	Health Impact Assessments	of Climate Change	e published since the TAR

Country	Key vulnerabilities due to climate change	Adaptation recommendations
Australia	Increase in heat wave-related deaths (table 8.5);	Not considered.
(McMichael et al.	drowning from floods; diarrhoeal disease in Central	
2003b)	Australian indigenous community; change in	
	potential transmission zone of dengue fever and	
	malaria (table 8.4); likely increase in environmental	
	refugees from Pacific islands due to sea-level rise.	
Bolivia (Programa	Intensification of malaria and leishmaniasis	Not considered.
Nacional de Cambios	transmission. Indigenous populations may be most	
Climaticos Componente	affected by increases in infectious diseases.	
Salud et al. 2000)		
Bhutan	Loss of life from frequent flash floods, GLOFs, and	Malaria control program; strengthening
(Bhutan NAPA in	landslides; hunger and malnutrition; spread of	of hygiene; awareness rising.
process of being	vector-borne diseases into higher elevations; loss of	
finalized)	water resources and risk of water borne diseases.	
Canada	Increase in heat wave related deaths; increase in air	Monitoring for emerging diseases;
(Riedel 2004)	pollution related diseases; spread of vector- and	emergency management plans; early
	rodent-borne diseases; increased problems with	warning systems; land use regulations;
	contamination of both domestic and imported	upgrading water and wastewater
	shellfish; increase in allergic disorders; increased	treatment facilities; measures for
	levels of anxiety and depression; impacts on	reducing the health island effect.
	particular populations in Northern Canada.	
Finland	Small increase of heat related mortality; changes in	Awareness building and training of
(Carter <i>et al.</i> 2005)	phenological phases and increased risk for allergic disorders.	medical doctors.

Germany (Zebisch <i>et al.</i> 2005)	Observed excess deaths from heat waves; changing ranges in TBE; impacts on health care.	Increase information to the population; early warning; emergency planning and cooling of buildings; insurance and
		reserve funds.
India (Ministry of Environment and Forest and Government of India 2004)	Increase in communicable diseases, malaria is prevalent and will move to higher latitudes and altitudes in India (plus 10% area with breeding conditions by 2080)	Surveillance systems, vector control measures, public education.
New Zealand (Woodward <i>et al.</i> 2001)	Increases in enteric infections (food poisoning); changes in some allergic conditions; injuries from more intense floods and storms; small increase in heat-related deaths.	Systems to ensure food quality,, information to population and health care providers, flood protection, vector control.
Netherlands (Bresser 2006)	Increase in heat-related mortality; increase of air pollutants; risk of more Lyme disease cases, food poisoning and allergic disorders.	Not considered.
Panama (Autoridad Nacional del Ambiente 2000)	Increase of vector borne and other infectious diseases, increase of health problems from high ozone concentration in urban areas, increase in malnutrition	Not considered.
Portugal (Casimiro and Calheiros 2002; Calheiros and Casimiro 2006)	Increase in heat-related deaths and malaria (table 8.4, 8.5), food and water borne diseases;, West Nile fever and Mediterranean spotted fever; a reduction in leishmaniasis risk in some areas.	Address thermal comfort; education and information as well as early warning for heat periods; early detection of infectious diseases
Spain (Moreno 2005)	Increase in heat-related mortality; air pollutants; potential change of ranges of vector and rodent borne diseases.	Awareness raising; early warning systems for heat waves; surveillance and monitoring; review of health policies
Switzerland (Thommen Dombois and Braun-Fahrlaender 2004)	Increase of heat-related mortality; changes in zoonoses; increase in cases of tick borne encephalitis.	Heat information, early warning; GHG emission reduction strategies to reduce secondary air pollutants; set up a working group on climate and health
United Kingdom (Department of Health and Expert Group on Climate Change and Health in the UK 2001)	Health impacts of increased flood events; increased risk of heat wave related mortality (table 8.5).	Awareness-raising.

¹ 2 3 4 5

8.2. Current sensitivity to weather and climate

5 Systematic reviews of empirical studies provide the best evidence for current sensitivity to weather 6 and climate, but such reviews are rare. In this section, we assess the associations between 7 weather/climate factors and health outcome(s) for the population(s) concerned.

8

9 Figure 8.1 presents a graphical presentation on current observed pathways on impacts of weather and10 climate variability on human health.

11

13

14

12 Published evidence indicates that:

- climate change may already be affecting health-relevant insect species (vectors), as well as important environmental exposures (e.g. heat waves);
- climate plays an important role in the spatial or temporal distribution of malaria, dengue, tick borne diseases, cholera, and some other diarrhoeal diseases;
- extreme temperatures cause large increases in deaths;
 - the health effects of flooding and weather disasters are severe and long lasting.
- 18 19
- 20 This chapter addresses mainly diseases and risk factors of global relevance, as shown in table 8.2.



19 *Figure 8.1*: Pathways on how weather and climate variability affect health

Table 8.2: Current disease burden in terms of deaths by region and globally, in year 2000.

	Global total	Males	Female	Africa	Americas	Europe	Asia
Cause of death (deaths (1000s)							
Diarrhoeal diseases	1969	1018	951	690	64	22	1192
Malaria	1120	530	590	957	1	0	162
Dengue	21	10	11	0	3	0	18
Protein–energy malnutrition	3748	1900	1848	1767	50	18	1913

- ²³ * Aggregated WHO regions. Source: (WHO 2002a; McMichael *et al.* 2003a; Ezzati *et al.* 2004)
- 24
- 25

More information is available also in other chapters of the 4th assessment report, as outlined in table 8.3.

- 28
- 29

30 Table 8.3: Health outcomes and diseases assessed in AR4

Health outcomes	Chapters in the 4AR that address specific health outcomes or specific diseases
Heat and heat waves attributable mortality and morbidity	1.3.7; 8.2.1; 8.4.1;10.2.4; 10.4.5; 11.4.10; 12.4.11; 14.3.5; 14.5.5
Cold and cold waves attributable mortality and morbidity	8.2.1; 8.4.1.; 15.4.6
Flood attributable mortality and morbidity	8.2.2;10.2.4; 12.4.11
Windstorms attributable mortality and morbidity	1.3.7; 8.2.2
Drought attributable mortality and morbidity	8.2.3; 8.4.2
Fires attributable mortality and morbidity	8.2.5; 13.4.5
Malnutrition	8.2.3; 15.4.6

Food poisoning and safety	1.3.7; 6.4.2.5; 8.2.4;12.4.11; 15.4.6
Air quality and respiratory disorders	8.2.5; 8.4.1;14.5.5.
Allergic disorders and asthma	1.3.7; 8.2.6; 12.4.11; 14.5.5
Diarrhoeal diseases	1.3.7; 8.2.7; 10.2.4; 12.4.11; 14.3.5
Occupational health	8.2.8
UV radiation attributable morbidity	8.2.10; 15.4.6
Specific diseases	
African trypanosomiasis [sleeping sickness]	9.4.3
Campylobacteriosis	1.3.7; 8.2.4
Cholera	1.3.7
Cryptosporidiosis	1.3.7; 15.4.6
Dengue	1.3.7; 8.2.9; 8.4.1;10.2.4; 10.4.5; 11.4.10; 12.4.11; 13.4.5;
-	16.4.5
Fasioliasis	9.4.3
Filariasis	10.4.5
Giardiasis	10.4.5; 15.4.6
Leishmaniasis	8.2.9; 12.4.11;13.4.5
Leptospirosis	8.2.9
Lyme disease	1.3.7; 8.2.9; 12.4.11; 14.3.5
Malaria	1.3.7; 8.2.9; 8.4.1; 9.4.3; 10.2.4;10.4.5; 11.4.10; 12.4.11;
	13.4.5; 16.4.5
Nipah virus infection	8.2.9
Rift Valley fever	9.4.3; 14.3.5
Ross River virus disease	11.4.10
Salmonellosis	1.3.7; 8.2.4;11.4.10; 14.3.5
Schistosomiasis	8.2.9; 10.4.5
St Louis encephalitis	14.3.5
Tick borne encephalitis	1.3.7; 8.2.9; 10.4.5; 12.4.11; 15.4.6.2
West Nile virus infection	14.3.5; 15.4.6.2

¹ 2

4

8.2.1 Heat waves, cold waves and temperature-related mortality

5 The effects of environmental temperature have been studied in the context of single episodes of 6 sustained extreme temperatures (by definition, heat waves and cold waves) and as population 7 responses to a range of ambient temperatures (time series studies).

- 8 9 8.2.1.1 Heat waves
- 10

11 Heat wave events are associated with marked short-term increases in mortality. Although there has 12 been more research on heat waves and health since the TAR, it is mostly in populations in North 13 America (Basu and Samet 2002), Europe (Koppe et al. 2004; Kovats, R.S. et al. 2004), and East Asia (Bai et al. 1995; Qiu et al. 2002; Ando et al. 2004; Choi et al. 2005; Kabuto et al. 2005). In August 14 2003, a heat wave in Western and Central Europe caused around 35,000 deaths (Hemon and Jougla 15 2004; Martinez-Navarro et al. 2004; Michelozzi et al. 2004; Vandentorren et al. 2004; Conti et al. 16 2005; Grize et al. 2005; Johnson et al. 2005). This event is discussed in detail in the Europe regional 17 chapter and as a crosscutting case study (chapter 4, 7, 12, and 20). The summer of 2003 was the hottest 18 19 in Europe since 1500 (WGI Chapter 3, Box 3.5.5) (Luterbacher et al. 2004). Some climatologists now 20 consider it "very likely" that human influence on the global climate at least doubled the risk of a heat wave such as that experienced in 2003 (Stott et al. 2004). Therefore, the deaths that occurred may be 21

among the first that can be directly attributed to anthropogenic climate change.

2 Published studies quantified the impacts of selected heat waves using routine death registration data

3 in Europe and North America. Estimates of excess mortality were associated with different attributes

4 of hot weather including magnitude, duration, and the timing of the heat wave in the summer season.

5 The episode studies show that effects are overwhelmingly concentrated in the older age groups and in

deaths from heat stroke, respiratory and cardiovascular disease. Deaths in younger adults are
 associated with high risk groups, including the homeless and those with alcohol dependence, mental

- associated with high risk groups, including the homeless and those with alcohol dependence, mental
 illness, or severe physical disability (INVS 2004; CDC 2005c). An unknown proportion of deaths are
- 9 due to short-term mortality displacement. Evidence so far indicates that this proportion is dependent
- 10 on the severity of the heat waves and the health status of the population affected (Hemon and Jougla
- 11 2004; Hajat *et al.* 2005; Kysely 2005).
- 12

Heat waves are frequent occurrences in South Asia and are associated with high mortality in rural

populations, the elderly, and outdoor workers (Sinha Ray *et al.* 1999; Chaudhury 2000) (see 8.2.8).
Eighteen heat wave events were reported in India between 1980 and 1998, with an event in 1988

affecting 10 States and causing 1300 deaths (De and Mukhopadhyay 1998; De *et al.* 2004; Mohanty

et al. 2005). Heat waves in India in 1998 and 2003 caused an estimated 2,000 excess deaths in Orissa

et al. 2005). Heat waves in India in 1998 and 2003 caused an estimated 2,000 excess deaths in Orissa and 4,600 excess deaths, respectively (Mohanty and Panda 2003). The EMDAT disaster events

and 4,000 excess dealls, respectively (inonanty and Panda 2003). The EMDAT disaster events
 database reports more than 5,500 heat wave deaths in South Asia between 1975 and 2001(Guha-Sapir

et al. 2004). These mortality figures are likely to refer to reported deaths from heat stroke and are

21 therefore an underestimate of the total impact of these events.

22

23 8.2.1.2 Cold waves

24

25 Cold waves continue to be a problem in northern latitudes where very low temperatures can be 26 reached in a very few hours and extent over long periods. Accidental cold exposure occurs mainly 27 outdoors, among socially deprived people, workers, alcoholics, the homeless, and the elderly in 28 temperate cold climates (Ranhoff 2000). Mortality during cold waves reported from the high latitude 29 countries is associated with electricity or heating system failures. Cold waves are also reported to be 30 a problem in some warmer climates, such as in subtropical South East Asia (Guha-Sapir et al. 2004). 31 Climate change is likely to decrease the frequency of extreme cold weather, and therefore reduce 32 related mortality. Living in cold environments in the Polar regions is associated with a range of 33 chronic conditions in the non-indigenous population (Sorogin 1993) as well as the acute risk from 34 frostbite and hypothermia (Hassi et al. 2005).

35

36 8.2.1.3 Temperature related mortality – estimates of heat and cold effects

37

38 Methods for the quantification of heat and cold effects have seen a rapid development (Braga et al. 39 2002; Curriero et al. 2002; Armstrong et al. 2004). Further information on the effect modifiers (non-40 climate determinants) for heat-related mortality has shown the importance of medical, social, and environmental factors (Basu and Samet 2002; Koppe et al. 2004). City-level factors, such as climate, 41 topography, heat island magnitude, income, and the proportion of elderly people are important in 42 43 determining the underlying temperature-mortality relationship in a population (Curriero et al. 2002). 44 The determinants of cold related mortality vary between populations, and relate to adaptations in 45 housing, clothing, and other behaviours. Differences between countries are not fully explained by 46 climate or relative income (Healy 2003) 47

- 48 High temperatures contribute to about 1-4% of annual mortality in older age groups in Europe
- 49 (Pattenden *et al.* 2003), although large uncertainty remains on quantifying this burden in terms of life
- 50 years lost. Models based on temperature-mortality relationships have been used to estimate future
- 51 impacts of climate change on temperature-attributable mortality [section 8.4.1.3].
- 52

1 Populations are acclimatized to their current climate. The sensitivity of a population to temperature

2 extremes will therefore change over decadal time scales (Honda *et al.* 1998). There is some

3 indication that populations in the US have become less sensitive to high temperatures from 1964-

4 1988 (as measured imprecisely by population- and period-specific thresholds in the mortality

response) (Davis *et al.* 2002; Davis *et al.* 2003b; Davis *et al.* 2003a). Heat-related mortality has
declined since 1970s in South Carolina, US, and South Finland, but this trend was less clear for the

South of England (Donaldson *et al.* 2003). Evidence is robust that cold-related mortality in

- industrialized populations has reduced since the 1950s (Kunst *et al.* 1991; Lerchl 1998; Carson *et al.*
- 9 2006). The reduction in sensitivity to cold is likely to be due to improved home heating, better
- 10 general health, and improved prevention and treatment of winter infections.
- 11 12

14

13 8.2.2 Wind storms and floods

15 Knowledge about the full health and social burden of extreme weather events is incomplete. The

16 major impacts on health from windstorms are from the flooding caused by storm surges or heavy

17 rainfall (Venezuela in 1999). High winds also cause deaths and injuries. Flood events have local and

sometimes regional effects from deaths, injuries, communicable diseases, toxic contamination, and
 mental health (Greenough *et al.* 2001; Ahern *et al.* 2005) and through economic disruption,

mental health (Greenough *et al.* 2001; Ahern *et al.* 2005) and through economic disruption,
 infrastructure damage, and population displacement (Few and Matthies 2006). Population

21 displacement following disasters leads to increases in communicable diseases resulting from

22 crowding, lack of clean water and shelter, and poor nutritional status (Menne 2000). In the last two

decades, major storm and flood disasters have occurred. In 2003, 150,000 people were affected by

floods in China; in 1999, 30,000 died from storms followed by floods and landslides in Venezuela; in

25 2000/1, 813 died in floods in Mozambique (IFRC 2002; Guha-Sapir *et al.* 2004), and in 2005, more

than 1,300 deaths were attributed to hurricane Katrina (Manuel 2006). Although there is increasing

27 evidence that improved structural and non-structural measures have decreased the mortality from

floods and storm surges (EEA 2005), the impact of weather disasters in terms of social and health

- 29 effects is still considerable.
- 30

31 In terms of deaths and populations affected, floods and tropical cyclone have the greatest impact in

32 South Asia and Latin America (Guha-Sapir *et al.* 2004; Schultz *et al.* 2005). Deaths recorded in

disaster databases are from drowning and severe injuries. Deaths from unsafe or unhealthy conditions

34 following the extreme event are also a health consequence, but such information is rarely included in disaster statistics (Comba et al. 1008; Laplace and Kalman 2005). Descuring hu storm such is the

disaster statistics (Combs *et al.* 1998; Jonkman and Kelman 2005). Drowning by storm surge is the

36 major killer in coastal storms (where there are large numbers of deaths). An assessment of surges in

past 100 years finds that major events are confined to a limited number of regions, with many events

- 38 occurring in the Bay of Bengal, particularly Bangladesh (Nicholls 2003).
- 39

40 Populations with poor sanitation infrastructure and high burdens of infectious disease often

41 experience increased rates of diarrhoeal diseases after flood events. Standing water can be a breeding

42 ground for bacteria and mosquitoes. Increases in cholera (Sur *et al.* 2000; Gabastou *et al.* 2002),

43 cryptosporidiosis (Katsumata *et al.* 1998) and typhoid fever (Vollaard *et al.* 2004) have been reported

44 in low- and middle-income countries. Extreme floods or high winds damage sewage treatment works.

- 45 Approximately 200 sewage plants were damaged by Hurricanes Katrina and Rita in the US in 2005,
- 46 leading to sewage directly contaminating flood waters and elevated levels of faecal bacteria (E. coli)
- 47 and Vibrios (CDC 2005a, 2005b; Manuel 2006). Reviews of the published evidence indicate that the
- 48 risk of infectious disease following flooding in high-income countries is generally low, although
- 49 increases in respiratory and diarrhoeal diseases have been reported after floods (Miettinen *et al.* 2001;
- 50 Reacher *et al.* 2004; Wade *et al.* 2004). Flood-related increases in diarrhoeal disease have also been
- 51 reported in India (Mondal *et al.* 2001) and Brazil (Heller *et al.* 2003). The floods in Mozambique in

2001 were estimated to have caused over 8,000 additional cases and 447 deaths of diarrhoeal disease
 in the following months (Cairncross and Alvarinho 2006).

3

4 Flooding may lead to contamination of waters with dangerous chemicals from storage or from

5 chemicals already in the environment (e.g. pesticides). Chemical contamination following Hurricane

6 Katrina in the US included oil spills from refineries and storage tanks, pesticides, metals, and

7 hazardous wastes (Manuel 2006). Concentrations of most contaminants were within acceptable

8 levels, except for lead and volatile organocarbons (VOCs) in some areas (Pardue *et al.* 2005). There

9 are health risks associated with long-term contamination of soil and sediment (Manuel 2006). There

10 is little published evidence demonstrating a causal effects of chemical contamination on the pattern

11 of morbidity and mortality following flooding events (Euripidou and Murray 2004; Ahern *et al.*

2005). Increases in population density and accelerating industrial development in areas subject to
 natural disasters increase the probability of future disasters and the potential for mass human

14 exposure to hazardous materials released during disasters (Young *et al.* 2004).

15

16 There is increased evidence of the importance of mental disorders as an impact of disasters (Mollica

17 *et al.* 2004; Ahern *et al.* 2005). Prolonged impairment from common mental disorders (anxiety and

18 depression) may be considerable. Studies in both low- and high-income countries indicate that the

19 mental health aspect of flood related impacts is under investigated (Ko *et al.* 1999; Ohl and Tapsell

20 2000; Bokszczanin 2002; Tapsell *et al.* 2002; Assanarigkornchai *et al.* 2004; Norris *et al.* 2004;

21 North *et al.* 2004; Ahern *et al.* 2005; Kohn *et al.* 2005; Maltais *et al.* 2005). A systematic review of

post-traumatic stress disorder in developed countries found a small but significant effect from this
 illness following disasters (Galea *et al.* 2005). There is also evidence of medium- to long-term

24 impacts on behavioural disorders in young children (Durkin *et al.* 1993; Becht *et al.* 1998;

25 Bokszczanin 2000; Bokszczanin 2002).

26

Vulnerability to weather disasters depends on the attributes of the person at risk (where they live,
age, income, education, disability) and on broader social and environmental factors (level of disaster
preparedness, health sector responses, environmental degradation) (Blaikie *et al.* 1994; Menne 2000;
Olmos 2001; Adger *et al.* 2005; Few and Matthies 2006). The impacts of flooding are not evenly
distributed with respect to income, age, disability, or gender (Box 8.1). Poorer communities,
particularly slum dwellers, are more likely to live in flood prone areas. In the US, lower income

33 groups were most affected by Hurricane Katrina, and low-income schools had twice the risk of being

34 flooded compared to the reference group (Guidry and Margolis 2005).

35

High-density populations in low-lying coastal regions experience a high burden from weather
 disasters, such as settlements along the North Sea coast in northwest Europe, the Seychelles, parts of

Micronesia, the Gulf Coast of the United States and Mexico, the Nile Delta, the Gulf of Guinea, and
 the Bay of Bengal (Chapter 6). Environmentally degraded areas are particularly vulnerable to tropical
 cyclones and coastal flooding under current climate conditions.

41

42 43

44

45

Box 8.1: Gender and natural disasters

As shown by the 2004 Asian tsunami, disasters affect women and men differently. Surveys in Banda
Aceh found that male survivors outnumbered females by almost 3:1; in the North Aceh district,
females accounted for 77% of the deaths (Oxfam 2005). Gender-related differences apply to all
phases of a disaster: from exposure to risk and risk perception; preparedness behaviour, warning

50 communication and response; physical, psychological, social, and economic impacts; emergency

51 | response; and ultimately to recovery and reconstruction (Fothergill 1998). Gender interacts with race,

1 ethnicity, class, and access to resources in the experience of disaster. Women bear a disproportionate 2 share of the burden of poverty. Women are the providers of care (which may put them at greater risk during and following a disaster) and more often than men have limited mobility, restricted access to 3 4 resources, and may be subject to social isolation (Briceño 2002). Natural disasters have been shown 5 to increase domestic violence and post-traumatic stress disorders in women (Anderson and Manuel 1994; Garrison et al. 1995; Wilson et al. 1998) (Anderson and Manuel 1994; Garrison et al. 1995; 6 7 Wilson et al. 1998; Ariyabandu and Wickramasinghe 2003; Galea et al. 2005). However, viewing 8 women as "vulnerable victims" contributes to their exclusion from decision-making. Women make 9 an important contribution to disaster reduction, often informally through participating in disaster management and acting as agents of social change. Their resilience and their networks are critical in 10 household and community recovery (Enarson and Morrow 1998; Ariyabandu and Wickramasinghe 11 12 2003). 13

14 15

16 8.2.3 Drought, nutrition, and food security

17

21

18 Drought is defined as a period of below average precipitation that causes water scarcity and adversely affects food production systems. The effects of drought on health include malnutrition (protein-19 energy malnutrition and/or micronutrient deficiencies), infectious diseases, and respiratory diseases 20 (Menne and Bertollini 2000). There have been observational studies on climate variability and 22 drought events in rural populations in low-income countries, particularly focusing on adaptation and livelihoods [see chapter 5] (Orindi and Murray 2005). Few studies, however, have linked climate, 23 24 environment, and nutritional outcomes at the national or local level (Mahapatra et al. 2000; Allen 2002). Water scarcity and the risk of water-washed diseases are addressed in section 8.2.7.

25 26

27 Malnutrition increases the risk of dying from an infectious disease. A study in Bangladesh found that drought and lack of food was associated with increased risk of diarrhoea mortality (Aziz et al. 1990). 28 29 Micronutrient deficiencies are also associated with drought. During non-famine normal years, factors 30 such as season, family structure, population movement, and living conditions influence the

31 association between malnutrition and infection in resource-dependent populations (Lindtjorn 1990).

32

33 Droughts are associated with increased risk of suicide in farmers in Australia (Nicholls et al. 2005), 34 and India. Drought and the consequent loss of livelihoods is also a major trigger for population movements, particularly rural to urban migration. Migration, whether temporary or permanent, has 35

many social effects with a range of health consequences. Recently, rural to urban migration has been 36 37 implicated as driver of HIV transmission (White 2003; Coffee et al. 2005).

- 38
- 39 40

41

Box 8.2: Cross cutting case studies: health and droughts in Africa

42 43 Achievement of the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) is considered the most challenging in 44 Africa where a complex mix of social, environmental, and economic factors impinge on 45 development. The persistent high prevalence of infectious diseases, malnutrition, and micronutrient deficiencies continue to cause high mortality rates in all age groups. The potential for increasing 46 47 droughts represent a very serious threat for some African countries (Conway et al. 2005). The current food crisis in Southern Africa is distinct because HIV/AIDS has created a new class of vulnerable 48 households that increases the population at risk and changes the course of recovery (de Waal and 49 Whiteside 2003; Gommes et al. 2004). Prolonged and repetitive droughts contribute to deteriorating 50

 population health by causing malnutrition and disease, and through reducing the availability of money for education and health care. (see also 8.4.2.2).

Box 8.3: Drought in the Amazon

In the dry season of 2005, an intense drought affected the western and central part of the Amazon region, especially Bolivia, Peru, and Brazil. In Brazil alone, 300,000 people were affected. The most important health impacts were water-borne infections (due to pathogen concentration) and respiratory problems due to heavy smoke from forest fires. Most affected were rural dwellers and riverine traditional subsistence farmers with limited spare resources to mobilize in an emergency. The local and national governments in Brazil mobilized resources worth US\$ 100,000 to provide safe drinking water, food supplies, medicines, and transportation to thousands of people isolated in their communities due to rivers drying up. The lessons learned include that although it was not the most severe drought in the region, the large scale impacts were due to the demographic increase of an inherently vulnerable population and traditional resource-dependent communities are not prepared to cope with extremes (World Bank 2005).

23 8.2.3.1 Drought and infectious disease

Countries within the Meningitis Belt in semi-arid sub-Saharan Africa experience the highest endemicity and epidemic frequency of meningococcal meningitis in Africa, although other areas in the Rift Valley, the Great Lakes, and southern Africa are also affected. The spatial distribution, intensity, and seasonality of meningococcal (epidemic) meningitis appear to be strongly controlled by climatic and environmental factors, particularly drought, although the causal mechanism is not clearly understood (Molesworth et al. 2001; Molesworth et al. 2002a; Molesworth et al. 2002b; Molesworth et al. 2003). Climate plays an important part in the inter-annual variability in transmission, including the timing of the seasonal onset of the disease (Molesworth et al. 2001; Sultan et al. 2005). Limited evidence suggests that the geographical distribution of meningitis may have changed in West Africa in recent years and this may be attributable to environmental change driven by both changes in land use and regional climate change (Molesworth et al. 2003).

Some mosquito-borne diseases that have reservoir hosts show strong drought/non-drought temporal relationships. During drought periods, the activity of mosquitoes is reduced and the population of non-immune reservoir hosts builds up. When the drought breaks, there is a much larger proportion of susceptible hosts to become infected, thus increasing infectivity (Bouma and Dye 1997; Woodruff et al. 2002). Drought also may decrease the incidence of diseases such as malaria, because the mosquito vector requires sufficient humidity and standing water for breeding sites (see box 8.2). The northern limit of falciparum malaria in Africa, is in the Sahel (Senegal, Mali, Niger, Chad, Sudan, and Ethiopia) where rainfall is an important limiting factor in disease transmission (Ndiaye et al. 2001). There is some evidence that malaria has decreased in association with long-term decreases in annual rainfall in Senegal and Niger (Mouchet et al. 1996; Julvez et al. 1997). Drought is also associated with dust storms and respiratory health effects (see section 8.2.5.3).

1 **8.2.4** *Food safety* 2

3 Several studies have confirmed and quantified the effects of temperature on common forms of food

poisoning, such as salmonellosis (D'Souza *et al.* 2004; Kovats, R. S. *et al.* 2004; Fleury *et al.* 2006).
These studies showed that there is an approximately linear increase in reported cases for each degree

6 increase in weekly temperature. Temperature is much less important for transmission of

7 *Campylobacter* (Kovats *et al.* 2005; Louis *et al.* 2005; Tam *et al.* 2006).

8

9 Contact between food and pest species, especially flies, rodents, and cockroaches, is also

10 temperature-sensitive. Fly activity is largely driven by temperature rather than by biotic factors

11 (Goulson *et al.* 2005). In temperate countries, warmer weather and milder winters are likely to

increase the abundance of flies and other pest species during summer months, with the pestsappearing earlier in spring.

13 14

Warmer seas may contribute to increased cases of human shellfish and reef-fish poisoning (ciguatera)
or poleward expansions of the disease distributions (Lehane and Lewis 2000; Hall *et al.* 2002; Hunter
2003; Korenberg 2004). Little new evidence has emerged since the TAR about the sensitivity of

- 18 these diseases to climate change.
- 19 20

22

21 8.2.5 Water and disease

Water-related diseases can be classified by route of transmission, thus distinguishing water-borne (ingested) and water-washed (lack of hygiene) diseases. Climate variability can affect both water availability and water quality. Access to improved water remains an extremely important global health issue. Changes in rainfall and surface water availability are major concerns of the impact of global climate change (see chapter 3). There are four main considerations when evaluating current climate and health outcomes (primarily diarrhoeal disease):

29 30

31

32

33 34

35

36

37

- Linkages between water availability, household access to improved water, and the health burden due to diarrhoeal diseases;
- The role of extreme rainfall (intense rainfall or drought) in facilitating water-borne outbreaks of diseases through either the piped water supplies or surface water;
 - Effects of temperature and runoff on microbiological contamination of coastal, recreational, or surface waters; and
 - Direct effects of temperature on diarrhoeal disease.

38 More than two billion people live in the dry regions of the world and they suffer more than others 39 from problems such as malnutrition, infant mortality, and diseases related to contaminated or 40 insufficient water (WHO 2005). A small and unquantified proportion of this burden can be attributed 41 to climate variability or climate extremes. The effect of water scarcity on food availability and

42 malnutrition is discussed above in section 8.2.3, and the effect of rainfall on outbreaks of mosquito-

- 43 borne and rodent-borne disease is discussed in section 8.2.9.
- 44
- 45 Several studies investigating an association between drinking water turbidity and health (Schwartz
- 46 and Levin 1999; Aramini et al. 2000; Schwartz et al. 2000; Lim et al. 2002) found an indication that
- 47 it is a determinant of gastro-intestinal illness in the general population, at least in North America and
- 48 Europe. Extreme rainfall and runoff events may increase the total microbial load in watercourses and
- 49 drinking water reservoirs (Kistemann et al. 2002). Open finished water reservoirs are at risk for post-
- 50 treatment faecal contamination by animals. A study in the US found an association between extreme
- 51 rainfall events and monthly reports of outbreaks of water-borne disease (Curriero *et al.* 2001). The

- 1 seasonal contamination of surface water in early spring in North America and Europe may explain
- 2 some of the seasonality in sporadic cases of water-borne disease such cryptosporidiosis and
- 3 campylobacteriosis (Clark *et al.* 2003; Lake *et al.* 2005). Climate change is associated with more
- 4 extreme rainfall events in temperate regions.
- 5
- 6 Childhood mortality due to diarrhoea in low-income countries, especially in sub-Saharan Africa,
- 7 remains high despite improvements in care and the use of oral rehydration therapy (Kosek *et al.*
- 8 2003). Children may survive the acute illness but later die due to persistent diarrhoea or malnutrition.
- 9 Children in poor rural and urban slum areas are at high risk of diarrhoeal disease mortality and 10 morbidity. Several studies have shown that transmission of enteric pathogens is higher during the
- rainy season (Nchito *et al.* 1998; Kang *et al.* 2001). Drainage and storm water management is
- 12 important in low-income urban communities, as blocked drains cause increased disease transmission
- 12 (Parkinson 2003).
- 14
- 15 There is stronger evidence that temperature variability affects diarrhoeal disease morbidity in all
- 16 populations. Temperature was found to be strongly associated with increased episodes of diarrhoeal
- 17 disease in adults and children in Peru (Checkley *et al.* 2000; Speelmon *et al.* 2000; Checkley *et al.*
- 18 2004; Lama *et al.* 2004). Associations between monthly temperature and diarrhoeal episodes have
- also been reported in the Pacific Islands, Australia, and Israel (Singh *et al.* 2001; McMichael *et al.*
- 20 2003b; Vasilev 2003).
- 21

The bimodal seasonal pattern of cholera in Bangladesh follows sea surface temperatures in the Bay of
 Bengal and seasonal plankton abundance (an environmental reservoir of the cholera pathogen, *Vibrio*

- 24 *cholerae*) (Colwell 1996; Bouma and Pascual 2001). Inter-annual variability of cholera incidence in
- 25 Dhaka, Bangladesh was associated with climate factors (Rodo *et al.* 2002). Winter peaks in disease
- 26 were dominant further inland in Bangladesh that were not associated with sea water temperatures
- 27 (Bouma and Pascual 2001). Although there is some evidence of the importance of sea surface
- temperature in cholera transmission (Pascual et al. 2000; Lipp et al. 2002; Rodo et al. 2002; Koelle et
- *al.* 2005), this measure may be a proxy for other climate effects in the region. The possible
- 30 mechanisms by which increased sea surface temperatures may affect disease transmission from year-
- 31 to-year remain poorly understood.
- 32

Persistence in the environment is critical for movement between hosts. Enteric bacteria may grow in
 the environment but often the non-host conditions results in decay of the pathogen. *Salmonella* are
 particularly capable of withstanding a range of environmental conditions (Winfield and Groisman
 2003). Other enteric pathogens are often stressed at higher temperatures. *Campylobacter* persist
 longer at cooler temperatures and are more often detected in environmental waters in winter months

- 38 (Bolton *et al.* 1987; Jones 2001). Enteric viral diseases remain infective longer in the environment as
- 39 temperatures decline (Lipp *et al.* 2001; Wetz *et al.* 2004).
- 40 41

42 8.2.6 Air quality and disease

43

Weather at both the synoptic and meso-scale determines the development, transport, dispersion, and
 deposition of air pollutants, with the passage of fronts, cyclonic, and anticyclonic systems and their

- 46 associated air masses of particular importance. Air pollution episodes are often associated with a
- 47 stationary or slowly migrating anticyclonic or high-pressure system that reduces pollution dispersion
- 48 and diffusion (Schichtel and Husar 2001; Rao *et al.* 2003). Airflow along the flanks of anticyclonic
- 49 systems lying to the east or west of a location can transport ozone precursors, creating the conditions
- 50 for an ozone event (Lennartson and Schwartz 1999; Scott and Diab 2000; Yarnal et al. 2001; Tanner
- and Law 2002). Certain weather patterns enhance the development of the urban heat island, the
- 52 intensity of which may be important for secondary reactions within the urban atmosphere, leading to

1 elevated levels of some pollutants (Morris and Simmonds 2000; Junk et al. 2003; Jonsson et al. 2004). 2 3 In some regions, changes in the mean and variability of temperature and precipitation are projected to 4 increase the frequency and severity of fire events (see Chapter 5). Forest- and bushfires cause burns, 5 inhalation and other injuries. Large fires are also accompanied by an increased number of patients seeking emergency services, including healthcare providers, affected by smoke and ash (Hoyt and 6 7 Gerhart 2004). Toxic gaseous and particulate air pollutants are released into the atmosphere, which 8 significantly contribute to acute and chronic illnesses of the respiratory system, particularly in 9 children, including pneumonia, upper respiratory diseases, asthma, and chronic obstructive 10 pulmonary diseases (WHO 2002b). For example, the 1997 Indonesia fires increased cardiorespiratory hospitalizations and negatively affected activities of daily living (Frankenberg et al. 2005; Mott et al. 11 2005). In some regions, forest fires can spread to peat bogs, further decreasing air quality. 12 13 14

15

8.2.6.1 Ground-level ozone

16 Ground-level ozone, the primary constituent of urban smog, is a secondary pollutant formed through 17 photochemical reactions involving nitrogen oxides and volatile organic compounds in the presence of bright sunshine with high temperatures. Temperature, wind, solar radiation, atmospheric moisture, 18 19 venting, and mixing affects both emissions of ozone precursors and production of ozone(Nilsson et al. 20 2001a; Nilsson et al. 2001b; Mott et al. 2005). Because ozone formation depends on sunlight, concentrations typically are highest during the summer months, although not all cities have shown 21

22 seasonality in ozone concentrations (Bates 2005). Concentrations of ground-level ozone have been

23 increasing in some regions, particularly in Asia (Wu and Chan 2001; Chen, K. et al. 2004).

24

25 Exposure to elevated concentrations of ozone are associated with increased hospital admissions for 26 pneumonia, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, asthma, allergic rhinitis, and other respiratory diseases, and with premature mortality (Mudway and Kelly 2000; Gryparis et al. 2004; Bell et al. 27 28 2005; Ito et al. 2005; Levy et al. 2005). Outdoor ozone concentrations, activity patterns, and housing 29 characteristics, such as extent of insulation, are the primary determinants of ozone exposure (Suh et 30 al. 2000; Levy et al. 2005). Although a considerable amount is known about the health effects of 31 ozone in Europe and Northern America, few studies have been conducted in other regions.

32

33 34 8.2.6.2 Effects of weather on concentrations of other air pollutants

35 Concentrations of air pollutants, such as fine particulate matter (PM), may change in response to

climate change because a portion of their formation depends, in part, on temperature and humidity. 36

- 37 Air pollution concentrations are the result of interaction among variations in the physical and
- 38 dynamic properties of the atmosphere on time scales from hours to days, atmospheric circulation
- features, wind, topography, and energy use (McGregor 1999; Hartley and Robinson 2000; Pal Arya 39
- 40 2000). Some air pollutants demonstrate weather-related seasonal cycles (Alvarez et al. 2000;
- 41 Kassomenos et al. 2001; Hazenkamp-von Arx et al. 2003; Nagendra and Khare 2003; Eiguren-
- 42 Fernandez et al. 2004). Local conditions and emissions can be more important than global
- 43 concentrations of pollutants in determining human exposures. Some locations, such as Mexico City
- 44 and Los Angeles, because of their general climate and topographical setting, are predisposed to poor air quality because the climate is conducive to chemical reactions leading to the transformation of 45
- emissions and because the topography restricts the dispersion of pollutants (Rappengluck et al. 2000; 46
- Kossmann and Sturman 2004). 47
- 48
- 49 PM is well known to affect morbidity and mortality (e.g., (Ibald-Mulli et al. 2002; Pope et al. 2002;
- 50 Kappos et al. 2004), so an increase in PM concentrations would have significant negative health
- 51 impacts.

2 8.2.6.3 Long-range transport of air pollutants

3 4 Change in wind patterns and increased desertification may lead to increased long-range transport of 5 air pollutants. Under certain atmospheric circulation configurations, transport of pollutants, including 6 aerosols, carbon monoxide, ozone, desert dust, mould spores, and pesticide, may occur over large 7 distances and over timescales of typically four to six days, which can lead to adverse health impacts 8 (Gangoiti et al. 2001; Stohl et al. 2001; Buchanan et al. 2002; Chan et al. 2002; Martin et al. 2002; 9 Ryall et al. 2002; Ansmann et al. 2003; He et al. 2003; Helmis et al. 2003; Moore et al. 2003; Shinn 10 et al. 2003; Unsworth et al. 2003; Kato et al. 2004; Liang et al. 2004; Tu et al. 2004). Sources of 11 such pollutants include biomass burning, as well as industrial and mobile sources (Murano et al. 12 2000; Koe et al. 2001; Jaffe et al. 2003; Moore et al. 2003; Jaffe et al. 2004). 13 14 Windblown dust originating in desert regions of Africa, Mongolia, Central Asia, and China can affect 15 air quality and population health in remote areas. When compared with non-dust weather conditions,

dust can carry large concentration of coarse particulate concentrations ($PM_{2.5} - PM_{10}$), trace elements that can affect human health, fungal spores and bacteria (Claiborn *et al.* 2000; Fan *et al.* 2002; Shinn

et al. 2003; Cook *et al.* 2005; Xie *et al.* 2005). Few studies have examined the health impacts of

windblown dust and dust storms. Evidence suggests that mortality, particularly from cardiovascular
 and respiratory diseases, is increased in the days following a dust storm (Kwon *et al.* 2002; Chen, Y.

- 21 S. et al. 2004).
- 22 23

1

24 8.2.7 Aeroallergens and disease25

26 Several studies report evidence for climate change effects not only on the timing and duration of pollen season, but also on pollen amounts. An earlier onset (see section 1.3.5.2) followed by a 27 28 prolonged exposure to (sometimes) increasing concentrations of airborne allergenic pollens (see 29 1.3.7.5), implies a longer and possibly heavier period of symptom occurrence (D'Amato et al. 2002; Weber 2002; Huynen and Menne 2003; Beggs 2004; Beggs and Bambrick 2005). Few studies show 30 31 the same evolution for allergenic mould spores or bacteria (Corden et al. 2003; Harrison et al. 2005). 32 Changes in the spatial distribution of natural vegetation (see 1.3.5.4), such as the introduction of new 33 aeroallergens into an area, increases sensitization (Voltolini et al. 2000; Asero 2002). The 34 introduction of new invasive plant species with high allergenic pollen, in particular ragweed 35 (Ambrosia artemisiifolia), present important risks to human health; ragweed is spreading in several parts of the world (Rybnicek and Jaeger 2001; Huynen and Menne 2003; Taramarcaz et al. 2005; 36 37 Cecchi et al. 2006). Rising CO₂ concentrations and temperatures increase ragweed pollen production 38 and prolong ragweed pollen season (Wan et al. 2002; Wayne et al. 2002; Ziska et al. 2003; Rogers et 39 al. 2006).

- 40
- 41

43

42 8.2.8 Vector-borne, rodent-borne and other infectious diseases

Vector-borne diseases (VBD) are infections transmitted by the bite of infected arthropod species, such as mosquitoes, ticks, triatomine bugs and flies. VBDs are among the most important health outcomes to be associated with climatic changes due to their widespread occurrence and sensitivity to climatic factors. Climate change can affect vector-borne disease in several ways (Sutherst 2004). An example is given in figure 8.2, which shows the pathways by which climate factors influence human exposure and mosquito population in the case of malaria.

51



Figure 8.2: Simplified diagram of factors influencing malaria cases

16 Analyzing the effects of climate on vector-borne disease takes into account the disease transmission 17 dynamics as a whole and combines climate data with measurements of the vectoral capacity and infection rate of vectors, abundance and infection rate of reservoir hosts (if any), the infection rate, 18 19 and eventual health impacts on humans. Separate analyses of climate effects on vectors have been 20 undertaken. Vector studies can detect responses in vector populations before they transmit diseases, 21 and also avoid some important confounding factors, such as changes in treatment regimes, reporting 22 biases, and changes in public awareness of the disease. However, changes in vectors (and even 23 transmission dynamics) can occur without changes in human disease burdens, so the public health 24 relevance needs to be cautiously inferred. The observed effects of climate change on vectors and 25 VBD are also discussed in other chapters (see Table 8.3).

26

13

14 15

27 There is some evidence of observed shifts in the distribution of tick vectors of disease and some 28 (non-malarial) mosquito vectors in Europe and North America. Northern or altitudinal shifts in tick 29 distribution have been observed in Sweden (Lindgren and Talleklint 2000; Lindgren and Gustafson 30 2001) and Canada (Barker and Lindsay 2000), and altitudinal shifts have been observed in the Czech 31 Republic (Daniel et al. 2004). Geographic changes in tick-borne infections were observed in 32 Denmark (Skarphedinsson et al. 2005). Climate change alone is unlikely to explain recent increases in tick-borne diseases incidence in Europe or North America, because there is considerable spatial 33 34 heterogeneity in the degree of increase of tick-borne encephalitis, for example, within regions of Europe likely to have experienced similar climate change (Patz 2002; Randolph 2004; Sumilo et al. 35 36 2006). Other explanations cannot be ruled out (e.g. human impacts on the landscape, increasing both the habitat and wildlife hosts of ticks, and changes in human behaviour that may increase human 37 contact with infected ticks (Randolph 2001). 38

39

40 There is no clear evidence that malaria has been affected by climate change, either in highland areas

41 in Africa and South America (Benitez *et al.* 2004) (see chapter 1) or in continental Russian

42 Federation (Semenov *et al.* 2002; Benitez *et al.* 2004). The attribution of changes in human diseases

43 must first take into account the considerable changes in reporting and surveillance, disease control

- 44 measures, and population movements (Kovats *et al.* 2001).
- 45
- 46 In north-eastern North America, there is evidence of recent micro-evolutionary (genetic) responses of
- 47 the mosquito species *Wyeomyia smithii* to increased average land surface temperatures and earlier
- 48 arrival of spring in the past two decades (Bradshaw and Holzapfel 2001). Although not a vector of
- 49 human disease, the species is closely related to important arbovirus vector species that may be
- 50 undergoing similar evolutionary changes.
- 51

- 1 Leishmaniasis (which also affects humans) has been reported in dogs (reservoir hosts) in more
- 2 northern areas in Europe, although the role of previous underreporting cannot be excluded (Lindgren
- 3 and Naucke 2006). Changes in vector distribution have also been reported in southern Europe
- 4 (Aransay et al. 2004; Afonso et al. 2005), but no study has yet investigated the causes of these
- 5 changes in parasite distribution and vector activity. The re-emergence of kala-azar (visceral
- leishmaniasis) in cities of the semi-arid Brazilian north-eastern region in the early 1980s and 1990s 6 7
- was caused by rural-urban migration of subsistence farmers who lost their crops due to prolonged 8 droughts (Franke et al. 2002; Confalonieri 2003).
- 9

10 Empirical evidence for the effect of climate on infectious disease comes from studies of inter-annual

climate variability (e.g. ENSO (Kovats et al. 2003b) and studies of disease outbreaks (e.g. West 11

- 12 Nile)). The need to control diseases in the context of climate change has led to the development of a
- 13 range of new modelling and simulation approaches of both vectors and disease at national and
- 14 continental scales (Seto et al. 2002; Peterson and Shaw 2003; Sutherst 2004). At the continental 15 scale, climate may be a good predictor of disease distribution, but at the local scale, other
- environmental factors are likely to be more important, such as the availability of breeding sites and 16
- 17 surface waters.
- 18
- 19 8.2.8.1 Dengue
- 20

21 Several studies found an association between epidemic dengue and inter-annual climate variability

- 22 (ENSO) in populations in Southeast Asia, the Pacific, and northern South America (Hales et al. 1999;
- 23 Corwin et al. 2001; Gagnon et al. 2001; Cazelles et al. 2005). However, linkages between climate,
- 24 weather and dengue are not fully understood as container-breeding mosquitoes in urban areas
- transmit the disease. Although there is evidence of heavy rainfall or high temperatures precipitating 25 an increase in cases, studies have shown that drought can also have an important effect on 26
- transmission because water storage increases, providing more breeding sites (Pontes et al. 2000; 27 Depradine and Lovell 2004; Guang et al. 2005).
- 28
- 29

30 Climate-based (temperature, rainfall, cloud cover) density maps of the dengue vector Stegomyia

aegypti suggest a potential for latitudinal expansion of the vector (Hopp and Foley 2003). The model 31

- 32 was shown to have good agreement with the distribution of observed human cases in Colombia,
- Haiti, Honduras, Indonesia, Thailand, and Viet Nam (Hopp and Foley 2003). Mapping of the 33
- 34 secondary vector Stegomyia albopictus, also indicates the potential for northern expansion in North
- America and a reduction of its distribution in arid areas due to climate change (Alto and Juliano 35
- 36 2001). A global statistical model of dengue, driven by annual average vapour pressure, also indicates
- 37 the potential for disease expansion (Hales et al. 2002).
- 38
- 39 8.2.8.2 Malaria
- 40
- 41 The spatial distribution, intensity of transmission, and seasonality of malaria is influenced by climate
- 42 in sub-Saharan Africa; socio-economic development has had only limited impact on curtailing disease distribution (Craig et al. 1999; Hay et al. 2002b).
- 43 44
- 45 The effect of climate on epidemics of malaria is most important at fringe areas where temperature
- and/or rainfall are limiting factors for transmission. Rainfall can be a limiting factor for mosquito 46
- 47 populations and there is some evidence of reductions in transmission associated with decadal
- 48 decreases in rainfall. Inter-annual malaria variability is climate-related in specific eco-
- 49 epidemiological zones (Julvez et al. 1992; Ndiaye et al. 2001; Singh and Sharma 2002; Bouma 2003;
- 50 Thomson et al. 2005a). A systematic review of studies of ENSO and malaria concluded that the
- 51 effect of El Nino on the risk of malaria epidemics was well established in parts of South Asia and

1 South America (Poveda *et al.* 2001; Kovats *et al.* 2003b). These studies suggest that malaria

- outbreaks can, in part, be predicted from global climate processes once underlying trends are
 removed.
- 4

5 The role of long-term climate change on the geographical distribution of malaria and its transmission

- 6 intensity in highland regions remains controversial. Analyses of time series in some sites in East
 7 Africa indicate that malaria incidence increased in the apparent absence of co-varying trends of
- a climatic variables(Hay *et al.* 2002b; Hay *et al.* 2002a). There were no trends in meteorological
- 9 variables although malaria admissions increased over a 30 year period in a highland area in Kenya
- 10 (Shanks *et al.* 2002). Proposed driving forces behind the malaria resurgence include drug resistance
- 11 of the malaria parasite and decrease in vector control activities. However, the validity of this
- 12 conclusion has been questioned because it might have resulted from inappropriate use of climate data
- sets (Patz 2002; Pascual *et al.* 2006). Re-analysis of updated temperature data from the same sites
 used by Hay *et al.* (Hay *et al.* 2002b) has shown evidence for a significant warming trend since the
- used by Hay *et al.* (Hay *et al.* 2002b) has shown evidence for a significant warming trend since the
 end of the 1970s (Pascual *et al.* 2006). In southern Africa, long-term trends of malaria case totals did
- 16 not show a significant association with climate although seasonal changes in case numbers were
- 17 significantly associated with a number of climatic variables (Craig *et al.* 2004). Drug resistance and
- 18 HIV infection were found to be associated with long-term malaria trends in the same area (Craig *et al.*
- 19 *al.* 2004).
- 20

21 A number of studies indicated associations between inter-annual variability in temperature and

- 22 malaria transmission in the highlands. Analysis of a de-trended time-series of malaria in Madagascar
- 23 indicated that minimum temperature at the start of the transmission season, corresponding to the
- 24 months when the human-vector contact is greatest, accounts for most of the variability between years
- 25 (Bouma 2003). Analysis of malaria epidemics in highland areas of Kenya found an association
- 26 between rainfall and unusually high maximum temperatures and the number of hospitalized malaria
- 27 cases 3-4 months later (Githeko and Ndegwa 2001). Analysis of malaria morbidity data during the
- 28 late 1980s and early 1990s from 50 sites across Ethiopia has shown that epidemics were significantly
- 29 more often preceded by several months of abnormally high minimum temperature (Abeku *et al.*
- 2003). A study carried out using data from seven highland sites in East Africa reported that climate
- 31 variability played a more important role in initiating malaria epidemics in the East African highlands
- than long-term changes in mean temperature(Zhou *et al.* 2004, 2005) although the method used to
 test this hypothesis has been challenged (Hay *et al.* 2005b).
- 34

35 Despite the known causal links between climate and malaria transmission dynamics, there is still 36 much uncertainty about the potential impact of climate change on malaria at local and global scales 37 (as section 8.4.1) because of the provint of consumpt datailed historical observations of climate and

- 37 (see section 8.4.1) because of the paucity of concurrent detailed historical observations of climate and
- 38 malaria, the complexity of malaria disease dynamics, and the importance of non-climatic factors in
- 39 determining infection and infection outcome, including socio-economic development, immunity, and
- 40 drug resistance.41
- 42 8.2.8.3 Rodent borne infections
- 43
- 44 There is good evidence that diseases transmitted by rodents sometimes increase during heavy rainfall
- 45 and flooding because of altered patterns of human-pathogen-rodent contact. There have been recent
- 46 reports of flood-associated outbreaks of leptospirosis (Weil's diseases) from a wide range of
- 47 countries in Central and South America and South Asia (Ko *et al.* 1999; Vanasco *et al.* 2002; Ahern
- 48 *et al.* 2005). Risk factors for leptospirosis for peri-urban populations in low-income countries include
- 49 flooding of open sewers and street during the rainy season (Sarkar *et al.* 2002).
- 50
- 51 Cases of Hantavirus Pulmonary Syndrome (HPS) were first reported in Central America (Panama) in

2000, and a suggested cause was the increase in peri-domestic rodents following increased rainfall
 and flooding in surrounding areas (Bayard *et al.* 2000) although this requires further investigation.

4 5

8.2.8.4 Other infectious diseases

The distribution and emergence of other infectious diseases have been affected by weather and
climate variability. ENSO-driven bush fires and drought, as well as land use and land cover changes,
caused extensive changes in the habitat of some bat species that are the natural reservoirs for the
Nipah virus. The bats were driven to farms to find food (fruits), consequently shedding viruses and
causing an epidemic in Malaysia and neighbouring countries (Chua *et al.* 2000).

11

12 The distribution of schistosomiasis, a water-related parasitic disease that has aquatic snails as 13 intermediate hosts, may be affected by climatic factors. In one area of Brazil, the length of the dry 14 season and human population density were the most important limiting factors on schistosomiasis 15 distribution and abundance (Bavia *et al.* 1999). Over a larger area, there was an inverse association 16 between prevalence rates and the length of the dry period (Bavia *et al.* 2001).

17 18

19 8.2.9 Occupational health

20

Changes in climate have implications for occupational health and safety. Heat stress due to high
temperature and humidity is an occupational hazard that can lead to acute fatalities, as well as chronic
ill-health (Wyndham 1965; Afanas'eva *et al.* 1997; Adelakun *et al.* 1999). Both outdoor and indoor

workers are at risk of heat stroke (Leithead and Lind 1964; Samarasinghe 2001; Shanks and

25 Papworth 2001). The occupations most at risk of morbidity and mortality from heat stroke, based on

26 US data, include construction and agriculture/forestry/fishing workers (Adelakun *et al.* 1999; Krake

et al. 2003). Acclimatization in tropical environments does not eliminate the risk as evidenced by

28 metal workers in Bangladesh (Ahasan *et al.* 1999) and rickshaw pullers in South Asia (OCHA 2003). 29

30 "Too hot" working environments are not just a question of comfort, but a concern for health

31 protection and the ability to perform work tasks. For unacclimatised persons, the ability to perform at 32 full capacity is reduced at temperatures above 22.5° C; for acclimatized persons, this reduction starts

at 26°C (measured as wet bulb globe temperature, WBGT) (ISO International Standards Organization

34 1989; McNeill and Parsons 1999; Malchaire *et al.* 2002). If work continues beyond these limits, the

worker is at high risk of diminished physical work ability (Kerslake 1972), diminished mental task
ability (Ramsey 1995), increased accident risk (Ramsey *et al.* 1983), and eventually heat exhaustion
or heat stroke (Hales and Richards 1987). The most common direct effect on humans of increasing

or heat stroke (Hales and Richards 1987). The most common direct effect on humans of increasing
annual temperatures is likely to be the "slowing down" of work and other daily activities (Mairiaux
and Malchaire 1985; McNeill and Parsons 1999; Malchaire *et al.* 2000). Whether it occurs through

40 "self-pacing" or occupational health management interventions, the end result is lower economic

41 productivity (Mairiaux and Malchaire 1985) (section 8.5).

42

43

44 8.2.10 Ultra-violet radiation and health

45

46 Exposure to solar ultra-violet radiation, particularly in the ultra-violet B (UVB) band, may harm the 47 eyes, skin, and immune system. At particular risk are pale-skinned populations living in temperate

48 zones with clean air. Conditions linked to prolonged or intense exposures to UV include basal and

- 49 squamous cancers of the skin, cortical cataract of the eye, and impairments in some aspects of the
- 50 immune response to infections. There are also important health benefits of UVB: exposure to

radiation of this frequency is required for production of vitamin D in the body and lack of sun 1 2 exposures may lead to osteoporosis and other disorders caused by vitamin D deficiency.

3

4 Climate change may modify the health effects of UV exposure in several ways, both positive and

5 negative. The balance of effects is difficult to predict, but is likely to vary depending on location and

present exposures to UV. Greenhouse-induced cooling of the stratosphere is expected to prolong the 6

7 effect of ozone-depletors and as a result increase levels of UV reaching some parts of the Earth's 8 surface. Higher temperatures at the surface may lead, in some locations, to populations spending

9 more time out of doors. In other situations, higher temperatures may discourage people from being

outside and so reduce overall exposures to UV. If immune function is impaired and vaccine efficacy 10

is reduced, the effects of climate-related shifts in the distributions of vectors and infections may be 11

greater than would occur in the absence of high UV levels (Zwander 2002; de Gruijl et al. 2003; 12

Holick 2004; Gallagher and Lee 2006; Samanek et al. 2006). 13

14 15

16 8.3 Assumptions about future trends

18 8.3.1 Health in scenarios

19

17

20 The use of scenarios to explore future effects of climate change on population health is at an early 21 stage of development. Published scenarios so far describe possible future pathways based on

22 observed trends or explicit storylines, and have been developed for a variety of purposes, including

23 the Millennium Ecosystem Assessment (Millennium Ecosystem Assessment 2005), the SRES

24 emissions scenarios (Nakicenovic and Swart 2000), GEO3 (UNEP 2002), and the World Water

25 Report (United Nations World Water Assessment Programme 2003; Ebi and Gamble 2005).

26

27 Many possible futures have been described. We provide here some examples, exploring possible 28 changes in the patterns of infectious diseases, medical technology, population ageing, and health and 29 social inequalities (Olshansky et al. 1998; IPCC 2000; Martens and Hilderink 2001; Martens and 30 Huynen 2003).

31

32 Infectious diseases could become more prominent if public health systems unravel, or if new

pathogens arise that are resistant to our current methods of disease control, leading to falling life 33

- 34 expectancies and economic productivity (Barrett et al. 1998). An age of expanded medical
- 35 technology could result from increased economic growth and improvements in technology, which
- 36 may to some extent off-set deteriorations in the physical and social environment, but at the risk of
- widening current health inequalities (Martens and Hilderink 2001). Alternatively, an age of sustained 37
- 38 health could result from a more wide-ranging investment in social and medical services leading to a
- 39 reduction in the incidence of disease, benefiting most segments of the population.
- 40

41 Common to these scenarios is a view that major risks to health will remain unless the poorest

42 countries share in the growth and development experienced by richer parts of the world. It is

43 envisaged also that greater mobility and more rapid spread of ideas and technology world-wide will

44 bring a mix of positive and negative effects on health, and that a deliberate focus on sustainability

will be required to reduce the impacts of human activity on climate, water and food resources 45 (Goklany 2002).

- 46
- 47 48

49 8.3.2 Future vulnerability to climate change

50

51 Consideration of possible health futures is relevant to climate change because the health of populations 1 is an important element of adaptive capacity. Where there is a heavy burden of disease and disability,

- 2 the effects of climate change are likely to be more severe than otherwise. For example, in Africa and
- 3 Asia the future course of the HIV/AIDS epidemic will be a significant influence on how well
- 4 populations can cope with challenges such as spread of climate-related infections (vector- or water-
- 5 borne), food shortages and increased frequency of storms, floods, and droughts (Dixon *et al.* 2002).
- 6

7 The total number of people at risk, the age structure of the population, and the density of settlement 8 are important variables in any projections of the effects of climate change. Many populations will age 9 appreciably in the next 50 years. This is relevant to climate change because the elderly are more 10 vulnerable than younger age groups to injury resulting from weather extremes such as heat waves, 11 storms, and floods. It is assumed (with a high degree of confidence) that over the course of the 21st 12 century the population will grow substantially in many of the poorest countries of the world, while 13 numbers will remain much the same, or decline, in the high-income countries. The world population will increase from its current 6.4 billion to somewhat below 9 billion by the middle of the century 14 (Lutz et al. 2000). But regional patterns will vary widely. For example, the population density of 15 Europe is projected to fall from 32 to 27 people per km^2 , while that of Africa will rise from 26 to 60 16 people per km² (Cohen 2003). Currently, 70% of all episodes of clinical *Plasmodium falciparum* 17 18 world-wide occur in Africa, and that fraction will rise substantially in the future (World Bank 2004). 19 Also relevant to considerations of the impacts of climate change is urbanization, because the effects 20 of higher temperatures and altered patterns of rainfall are strongly modified by the local environment. 21 For instance, during hot weather temperatures tend to be higher in built-up areas, due to the urban 22 heat island effect. Almost all the growth in population in the next 50 years is expected to occur in 23 cities (and in particular, cities in poor countries) (Cohen 2003). These trends in population dominate 24 calculations of the possible consequences of climate change. These are two examples: projections of 25 the numbers of people affected by coastal flooding and the spread of malaria are more sensitive to 26 assumptions about future population trajectories than to the choice of climate change models 27 (Nicholls 2004; van Lieshout et al. 2004).

28

29 For much of the world's population, the ability to lead a healthy life is limited by direct and indirect 30 effects of poverty (World Bank et al. 2004). Although the percentage of people living on less than 1 31 USD per day has reduced in Asia and Latin America since 1990, in the sub-Saharan region, 46% of 32 the population is now living with less than 1 USD per day and little improvement is expected in the 33 short and medium term. Poverty levels in Europe and Central Asia show few signs of improvement 34 (World Bank 2004; World Bank et al. 2004). Economic growth in the richest regions has outstripped advances in other parts of the world, meaning that global disparities in income have increased in the 35 36 last 20 years (UNEP and WCMC 2002).

37

In the future, vulnerability to climate will depend on not only the extent of socio-economic change, but also how evenly the benefits and costs are distributed, and the manner in which change occurs (McKee and Suhrcke 2005). Economic growth is double-sided. Growth entails social change, and while this change may be wealth creating, it may also, in the short-term at least, cause significant social stress and environmental damage. Rapid urbanization (leading to plummeting population health) in Western Europe the 19th century, and extensive land clearance (causing widespread ecological damage) in South America and South East Asia in the 20th century, are two examples of

- 45 negative consequences of rapid economic growth (Szreter 2004).
- 46
- 47 Health services provide a buffer against the hazards of climate variability and climate change. For
- 48 instance, access to cheap, effective anti-malarials and insecticide-treated bed nets will be an
- 49 important influence on future trends in this disease. Emergency medical services have a role
- 50 (although not a predominant one) in limiting excess mortality due to heat waves and other extreme
- 51 climate events.

- 2 There are other determinants of vulnerability that relate to particular threats, or particular settings.
- 3 Heat waves, for example, are exacerbated by the urban heat island effect, so that impacts of high
- 4 temperatures will be modified by the size and design of future cities (Meehl and Tebaldi 2004). The
- 5 consequences of changes in food production due to climate change will depend on access to
- 6 international markets and the conditions of trade. If these conditions exclude or penalize poor
- 7 countries, then the risks of disease and ill-health due to malnutrition will be much higher than if a
- 8 more inclusive economic order is achieved. Parry *et al.* estimate that under all SRES scenarios, the 9 world will have sufficient food to feed everyone up to the end of the 21^{st} century (Fischer *et al.* 2002;
- Parry *et al.* 2004). But this assumes that people in developing countries, where climate change
- 11 impacts are predominantly negative, will have access to food produced in developed countries.
- 12
- 13

14 8.4 Key future impacts and vulnerabilities15

- 16 Quantitative and qualitative approaches can be used to project how the incidence and geographic
- 17 range of health determinants and outcomes might change under different climate and socioeconomic
- 18 scenarios. The potential impacts of climate change have been quantified for a limited range of health 19 outcomes for which the epidemiologic evidence base is well developed; these are reviewed in the
- 20 first section.
- 21

No projections are available on how climate change could affect population health in geographic areas believed to be at particular risk in the next few decades. Thus, the subsequent section takes a primarily qualitative approach to assessing the potential climate change-related health impacts in particularly vulnerable populations living in some urban and rural areas in low-income countries,

- 26 coastal and low-lying areas, and mountain regions.27
- Overall, the projected climate changes will probably have some health benefits, including reduced cold-related mortality, reductions in some pollutant-related mortality, and restricted distribution of diseases where temperatures or rainfall exceed upper thresholds for vectors or parasites. The balance of positive and negative health effects will vary from one location to another, and will alter over time if temperatures continue to rise.
- 33 34

36

35 8.4.1 Quantitative estimates of climate change-related health impacts

37 Quantitative models of climate change-related health impacts use different approaches to classify the risk of climate-sensitive health determinants and outcomes. For malaria and dengue, results from 38 39 models are commonly presented as maps of potential shifts in distribution. The models are typically 40 based on climatic constraints on the development of the vector and/or parasite, and include limited 41 population projections and non-climate assumptions. However, there are important differences 42 between disease risk and experienced morbidity and mortality. Although large portions of Europe 43 and the United States may be at risk for malaria based on the distribution of competent disease 44 vectors, autochthonous cases have been virtually eliminated, in part due to vector and disease control 45 activities. Models for other health outcomes often estimate populations-at-risk or person-months at 46 risk.

- 47
- 48 Economic scenarios cannot be directly related to disease burdens because the relationships between
- 49 GDP and burdens of climate-sensitive diseases are confounded by social, environmental, and climate
- 50 factors (Arnell *et al.* 2004; van Lieshout *et al.* 2004; Pitcher *et al.* in press). The assumption that
- 51 increasing per capita income will improve population health ignores that health is determined by

1 more than income, that good population health itself is a critical input into economic growth and 2 long-term economic development, and that persistent challenges to development are a reality in many 3 countries, with continuing high burdens from relatively easy-to-control diseases (Pitcher et al. in press).

- 4 5
- 6 8.4.1.1 Global burden of disease study

7 8 The World Health Organization conducted a regional and global comparative risk assessment to 9 quantify the amount of premature morbidity and mortality due to a range of risk factors, including 10 climate change, and to estimate the benefit of interventions to remove or reduce these risk factors. In 11 the year 2000, climate change is estimated to have caused the loss of over 150,000 lives and 12 5,500,000 DALYs (Ezzati et al. 2002; Campbell-Lendrum et al. 2003; McMichael 2004). The 13 assessment also addressed how much of the future burden of climate change could be avoided by 14 stabilizing greenhouse gas emissions (Campbell-Lendrum et al. 2003). The health outcomes included 15 were chosen based on known sensitivity to climate variation, predicted future importance, and 16 availability of quantitative global models (or feasibility of constructing them): episodes of diarrhoeal disease, cases of falciparum malaria, fatal unintentional injuries in coastal floods and inland 17 18 floods/landslides, and non-availability of recommended daily calorie intake (as an indicator for the prevalence of malnutrition). Adjustments for adaptation were included in the estimates.

19

20 21 The projected relative risks attributable to climate change in 2030 vary by health outcome and region, 22 and are largely negative, with the majority of the projected disease burden due to increases in

- 23 diarrhoeal disease and malnutrition, primarily in low-income populations already experiencing a large burden of disease (Campbell-Lendrum et al. 2003; McMichael 2004). Absolute disease burdens
- 24 depend on assumptions of population growth, future baseline disease incidence, and the extent of 25
- 26 adaptation. Warmer winter temperatures are projected to result in a small proportional decrease in
- cardiovascular and respiratory disease mortality attributable to climate extremes in tropical regions, 27
- 28 with a slightly larger benefit in temperate regions. The relative risk for diarrhoea in 2030 in low-29 income countries is projected to be between 1.0 and 1.1 under unmitigated emissions, compared with
- 30 baseline climate. Countries with an annual GDP of \$6,000 or more are assumed to have no additional
- risk of diarrhoea. The projected impacts of malnutrition vary from a large increase (relative risk = 1.131 32
- -1.3) in the WHO region SEAR-D (Bangladesh, Bhutan, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, 33 India, Maldives, Myanmar, Nepal) to no change or a small decrease (relative risk = 0.99 - 1.0) in
- 34 WHO region WPR-B (Cambodia, China, Cook Islands, Fiji, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic
- 35 Republic, Malaysia, Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Mongolia, Nauru, Niue, Palau, Papua New
- 36 Guinea, Philippines, Republic of Korea, Samoa, Solomon Islands, Tonga, Tuvalu, Vanuatu, Viet
- 37 Nam). High income countries are assumed to suffer no climate change-related malnutrition impacts.
- 38 Coastal flooding is projected to result in a large proportional increase under unmitigated emissions;
- 39 however, this is applied to a very low burden of disease. The relative risk is projected to increase as
- 40 much in high- as in low-income countries. Large changes are projected in the risk of falciparum
- 41 malaria in countries at the edge of the current distribution, with relative changes much smaller in 42 areas that are currently highly endemic for malaria.
- 43
- 44 8.4.1.2 Malaria, dengue, and other vector-borne diseases
- 45
- 46 Studies published since the TAR support previous projections that climate change could influence the
- 47 incidence and geographic range of malaria, although the magnitude of the effect may be smaller than
- that previously projected. This partly reflects advances in categorising risk. Table 8.4 summarises 48
- 49 studies that projected the impacts of climate change on the incidence and range of infectious diseases.
- 50 Models with incomplete parameterization of biological relationships between temperature, vector,
- 51 and parasite often over-emphasize relative changes in risk, even when the absolute risk is small.

Several modelling studies used the SRES climate scenarios, a few applied population scenarios, and none incorporated economic scenarios. Few studies incorporate adequate assumptions about adaptive capacity. The two main approaches used are inclusion of current "control capacity" in the observed

- climate-health function (Rogers and Randolph 2000; Hales *et al.* 2002) and categorisation of the
 model output by adaptive capacity, thereby separating the effects of climate change from the effects
- 6 of improvements in health status (van Lieshout *et al.* 2004).
- 7

8 Malaria is a complex disease to model, and all published models have limited parameterization of

9 key factors that influence the geographic range and intensity of malaria transmission. Given this
10 limitation, models suggest that, in Africa, climate change may be associated with expansions and

11 contractions of the geographic area suitable for transmission of stable falciparum malaria (Hartman *et*

al. 2002; Tanser *et al.* 2003; Thomas *et al.* 2004; van Lieshout *et al.* 2004). Some results suggest that

13 the season of transmission may be extended. If true, this may be as important as geographical

14 expansion for the attributable health burden. Although an increase in months per year of transmission

15 does not directly translate into an increase in the burden of malaria deaths (Reiter *et al.* 2004), it

- 16 could have important implications for vector control.
- 17

18 Few models have projected the impacts of climate change on malaria outside Africa. Climate change

19 is projected to expand the European range of five species of anopheline vectors (Kuhn *et al.* 2002a)

20 based on relationships derived from historical distributions. However, an assessment of absolute

21 malaria risk in Europe under climate change, based on biological relationships, per capita income,

and life expectancy, projected that the risk of malaria in most of Europe would remain very low,

although increased risk could occur in some parts of southeast Europe (Kuhn *et al.* 2002a). An

assessment in Portugal projected an increase in the number of days per year suitable for malaria
 transmission based on a temperature threshold model; however, the risk of actual transmission was

26 either low or none using a qualitative risk assessment method (Casimiro and Calheiros 2002). Some

27 central Asian areas may be at risk of climate-related increases in malaria suitability, and areas in

28 central America and around the Amazon are likely to have reductions in transmission due to

- 29 decreases in rainfall (van Lieshout *et al.* 2004). An assessment in India projected that assuming
- 30 current levels of control, only northern states (Jammu and Kashmir) may be at risk of increases in

31 malaria transmission due to climate change (Mitra *et al.* 2003; Shukla *et al.* 2003; van Lieshout *et al.*

32 2004). An assessment in Australia based on climatic suitability for the main anopheline vectors and

33 parasite projected a likely southward expansion of habitat in the north of the country, although the

- 34 future risk of endemicity would remain low due to the capacity to respond (McMichael *et al.* 2003a).
- 35

Dengue is an important climate-sensitive disease that is largely confined to urban areas. Expansions
 of vector species that can carry dengue are projected in parts of Australia and New Zealand (deWet *et*

al. 2001; Hales *et al.* 2002; McMichael *et al.* 2003b). An empirical global model based on vapour

39 pressure projects increases in global temperatures could lead to latitudinal expansion of its

40 distribution (Hales *et al.* 2002). Based only on population projections, the future population at risk is

41 projected to be 3.5 billion people by 2085 (35% of the total population). Using the same population

42 increase, the IS92a scenario, and changes in humidity projected by five general circulation models,

43 the population at risk is projected to increase to 5 to 6 billion people. Additional models are needed to

- 44 increase confidence in these projections.
- 45

46 The only other vector-borne disease to be mapped and quantified for climate change impacts is tick-

- 47 borne encephalitis in Europe (Randolph and Rogers 2000). Increased temperatures are projected to
- 48 reduce the endemic range of this disease in Europe.
- 49

8.4.1.3 Heat- and cold-related mortality

3 Evidence of the relationship between high ambient temperature and mortality has strengthened since 4 the TAR, with increasing emphasis on the health impacts of heat waves. Table 8.5 summarizes 5 studies that projected the impacts of climate change on heat- and cold-related mortality. There is a 6 lack of information on the effects of temperature on mortality outside industrialized countries. 7 Reductions of cold-related deaths due to climate change are projected to be greater than increases in 8 heat-related deaths for all temperate-zone populations (Europe, Asian part of Russia, Canada, United 9 States). However, projections of cold-related deaths, and the potential for decreasing their numbers 10 during warmer winters, will be over-estimated unless they take into account the effect of influenza and season (Armstrong et al. 2004). Additional research is needed to understand how the balance of 11 heat- and cold-related deaths might change under different climate and socioeconomic scenarios. 12 13

Heat-related morbidity and mortality is projected to increase; however, downscaling temperature 14 projections to urban areas is difficult. Heat exposures vary widely, and current studies do not quantify 15 the years of life lost due to high temperatures. Estimates of the burden of heat-related mortality 16 17 attributable to climate change are reduced but not eliminated when assumptions about acclimatization and adaptation are included in models. On the other hand, increasing numbers of older adults will 18 19 increase the size of the population at risk because decreased ability to thermo-regulate is a normal 20 part of the ageing process. Overall, the health burden could be relatively small for moderate heat 21 waves because deaths occur primarily in susceptible persons. Models do not include changes in the 22 frequency or intensity of extreme events such as occurred in 2003 in Europe.

23

25

24 8.4.1.4 Urban air quality

26 Background levels of ozone have risen since pre-industrial times because of increasing emissions of 27 methane, carbon monoxide, and nitrogen oxides, and this trend is expected to continue over the next 28 50 years (Fusco and Logan 2003; Prather et al. 2003). Changes in concentrations of ground-level 29 ozone driven by scenarios of future emissions and /or weather patterns have been projected for 30 Europe and North America (Stevenson et al. 2000; Derwent et al. 2001; Johnson et al. 2001; Taha 31 2001; Hogrefe et al. 2004). Future emissions are, of course, uncertain, and depend on assumptions of 32 population growth, economic development, and energy use (Syri et al. 2002; Webster et al. 2002). 33 Assuming no change in the levels of ozone precursor emissions, the extent to which climate change affects the frequency of future "ozone episodes" will depend on the occurrence of the requisite 34 meteorological conditions (Jones and Davies 2000; Sousounis et al. 2002; Hogrefe et al. 2004; 35 36 Laurila et al. 2004; Mickley et al. 2004).

37

Current exposure-mortality relationships can be applied to future ozone levels to estimate future attributable premature mortality. Table 8.6 summarizes studies that projected the health effects of changes in ozone concentrations due to climate change. A US study estimated increases in adverse health impacts by the 2050s under the SRES A2 emissions scenario (Knowlton *et al.* 2004). The

quantification of future pollution health impacts relied on robust projections of county-level pollutant
 concentrations. Summer ozone-related mortality is projected to increase by 4% in the New York area

43 concentrations. Summer ozone-related mortality is projected to increase by 4% in the New York area
44 by the 2050s based on climatic changes alone (Knowlton *et al.* 2004). Increases in background ozone

45 levels could affect the ability of regions to achieve air quality targets. No studies have been conducted

- 46 for cities in low- or middle-income countries, despite the heavier pollution burdens in these
- 47 populations.
- 48

49 There are few models of the impacts of climate change on other pollutants. These tend to emphasize

50 the role of local abatement strategies in determining the future levels of pollutants and tend to project

51 the probability of exceedence instead of absolute concentrations (Jensen *et al.* 2001; Guttikunda *et al.*

Health	Metric	Model	Climate scenario, with time slices	Population projections and non- climate assumptions	Main results	Reference
Malaria, global and regional	Population at risk	Biological model, calibrated from laboratory and field data, for falciparum malaria	HadCM3, driven by 4 SRES scenarios. Monthly temperature and precipitation. 2020s, 2050s, 2080s	SRES population scenarios	For countries that currently have a limited capacity to control the disease, the model estimates additional populations at risk by 2080s in the range of 90 million (A1) to 200 million (B2b)	(van Lieshout <i>et</i> <i>al.</i> 2004)
Malaria, Africa	Person-months at risk	MARA/ARMA seasonality model of stable falciparum transmission	HadCM3, driven by 3 SRES emissions scenarios	Estimates based on current population.	Increases in person- months, especially in highland areas	(Tanser et al. 2003)
Malaria, Africa	Map of climate suitability	MARA/ARMA model of suitability of stable falciparum transmission [minimum 4 months suitable per year]	HadCM2 medium high ensemble mean. Temperature, rainfall, and absence of frost. 2020s, 2050s, 2080s	Climate factors only	Little increased transmission by 2020s. By 2050s and 2080s, localised increases in highland and upland areas, and decreases around Sahel and semi- arid Southern Africa	(Thomas <i>et</i> <i>al.</i> 2004)
Malaria, Zimbab we, Africa	Climate suitability for transmission	MARA/ARMA model of suitability of stable falciparum transmission	16 climate projections to 2100 from COSMIC, climate sensitivities of 4.5° C and 1.4° C, and equivalent CO2 [350 and 750 ppmv]	None	Highlands become more suitable for transmission, while the lowlands and areas with low precipitation showing varying degrees of change, depending on climate sensitivity, emission scenarios, and GCM.	(Hartman <i>et al.</i> 2002)
Malaria, Europe	Map. Probability of presence for 5 vector species and vectorial capacity	Statistical model, multivariate regression based on historical distributions, land cover, and climate determinants	HadCM3 SRES A2 and B2	None. No changes in land cover.	Maps – not quantified. General expansion of main vector (An atroparvus) and other vectors	(Kuhn <i>et al.</i> 2002b)
Malaria and dengue, 5 regions in Portugal	Favourable periods for transmission (% days per year)	Threshold approach based on published literature	RCM; PROMES for 2040s and HadRM2 for 2080s 2 x CO2	None. Some assumptions about vector distribution and/or introduction.	General increase in annual percent of days within favourable transmission season	(Casimiro and Calheiros 2002)
Alaria, Australia	CLIMEX ecoclimatic index	Climate matching model for main vector An. Farauti s.l.	CSIROMk2, ECHAM4. High, medium, and low emissions.	Assumes adaptive capacity	"Malaria receptive zone" expands southward to include some regional towns by 2050s. Absolute risk of reintroduction remains very low.	(McMichael et al. 2003b)

1 **Table 8.4:** The impacts of climate change on infectious diseases and vector species

Area	Health effect	Model	Climate scenario; time slices	Population projections and non- climate assumptions	Main results	Reference
United Kingdom	Heat- and cold-related mortality and hospital admissions.	Empirical- statistical model derived from observed mortality.	UKCIP scenarios. 2020s, 2050s, 2080s	No population growth. No acclimatization assumed.	Medium-high climate change scenario results in an estimated annual 2800 heat deaths in the UK in the 2050s (250% increase). Greater reductions in cold- related mortality.	(Donaldson et al. 2001)
Four cities in California, USA [Los Angeles, Sacramento, Fresno, Shasta Dam]	Heat- related death	Empirical- statistical model derived from observed summer mortality.	SRES B1 and A1fi emission scenarios. PCM and HadCM3. 2020-2049 2070-2099	SRES population scenarios. Assumes some adaptation.	Annual number of days classified as heat wave conditions increases under all simulations; for Los Angeles by the end of the century, increases of 4-fold under B1 and 6-8- fold under A1fi are projected. Annual number of heat- related deaths increases from about 165 in the 1990s to 319 to 1,182 under different scenarios.	(Hayhoe 2004)
Lisbon, Portugal	Heat- related death	Empirical- statistical model, derived from observed summer mortality.	RCMs: PROMES and HadRM2. 2xCO ₂ emissions	SRES population scenarios. Assumes some acclimatization.	Increases in heat related mortality by 2020s to range of 5.8-15.1 deaths per 100,000, from baseline of 5.4-6 deaths per 100,000	(Dessai 2003)
Six cities in Australia [Adelaide, Brisbane, Hobart, Melbourne, Perth, Sydney] Two cities in New Zealand [Auckland, Christchurch]	Heat- and cold-related mortality in over 65s	Empirical- statistical model, derived from observed daily mortality.	CSIROMk2, ECHAM4. High, medium, and low emissions.	Population growth and population ageing. No acclimatization.	Increases in heat- related mortality in over 65s, increases large in temperate cities. Cold-related mortality already minimal at baseline.	(McMichael et al. 2003b)

Table 8.5: Estimates of the impacts of climate change on heat and cold related mortality

1 2003; Hicks 2003; Slanina and Zhang 2004); the results vary by region. The severity and duration of

2 summertime regional air pollution episodes are projected to increase in the north-eastern and

midwestern United States for the period 2045-2052 because of climate change-induced decreases in
 the frequency of surface cyclones (Mickley *et al.* 2004). A UK study found that climate change could

5 lead to a large decrease in days with high particulate concentrations due to projected changes in

6 meteorological conditions (Department of Health and Expert Group on Climate Change and Health in

7 the UK 2001). Because transboundary transport of pollutants plays a significant role in determining

8 local to regional air quality (Bergin *et al.* 2005), changing patterns of atmospheric circulation at the

9 hemispheric to global level are likely to be equally important as regional patterns for future local air

- 10 quality (Takemura *et al.* 2001; Langmann *et al.* 2003).
- 11 12

13 8.4.2 Vulnerable populations

Particularly vulnerable populations are those groups of people who are more likely to suffer harm and
have less ability to respond to stresses imposed by climate variability and change. For example, all
persons living in a flood plain are at risk during a flood, but those with lowered ability to escape
floodwaters and their consequences (such as children and the infirm, or those living in substandard
housing) are at higher risk.

20

21 The following sections highlight populations that are likely to face increased climate change-related

health risks because of multiple sources of vulnerability. There is a limited literature base to assess

for these population groups; however, current vulnerabilities are high and progress on reducing thesehas been slow.

25

26 8.4.2.1 Urban populations

27

Urbanization and climate change may work synergistically to increase disease burdens. Urban
populations are growing faster in low- than high-income countries, with cities and urban areas

30 gaining an estimated 60 million people per year, or over one million per week. By 2007, the

31 projected global urban population of 3.2 billion people will be larger than the entire global population

32 in 1967. Approximately five billion people are expected to live in cities by 2030, about 60 per cent of

the global population of 8.1 billion people (UNFPA 1999).

34

Urbanization can positively influence population health; for example, by making it easier to provide
 safe water and sanitation. However, rapid and unplanned urbanization is often associated with

37 adverse health outcomes. Urban slums and squatter settlements are often located in areas subject to

adverse hearth outcomes. Orban stuffs and squatter settlements are often located in areas subject to
 landslides, floods, and other natural hazards. Lack of water and sanitation in these settlements are not

39 only problems in themselves, but they also increase the difficulty of controlling disease reservoirs

40 and vectors, facilitating the emergence and re-emergence of waterborne and other diseases (Obiri-

40 and vectors, racintating the emergence and re-emergence of waterborne and other diseases (Obiri-41 Danso *et al.* 2001; Akhtar 2002; Hay *et al.* 2005a). Combined with declining economies, unplanned

42 urbanization may affect the burden and control of malaria, with the relative disease burden increasing

43 among urban dwellers (Keiser *et al.* 2004). Currently, approximately 200 million people in Africa

44 (24.6% of the total population) live in urban settings where they are at risk of malaria. In India,

45 unplanned urbanization has contributed to the spread of malaria (Akhtar *et al.* 2002) and dengue

46 (Shah *et al.* 2004). In addition, noise, crowding, and other possible features of unplanned

47 urbanization may increase the prevalence of mental disorders, such as depression, anxiety, chronic

48 stress, schizophrenia, and suicide (WHO 2001). Problems associated with rapid and unplanned

49 urbanization are expected to increase for at least the next few decades, with greater disease burdens

50 in low-income countries.

Area	Health effect	Model	Climate scenario Time slices	Population projections and non-climate assumptions	Main results	Reference
New York metropolita n region, US	Ozone - related deaths by county	Concentration response function from published epidemiologic literature. Gridded ozone concentrations from CMAQ (Community Multiscale Air Quality model).	GISS GCM linked to RCM. SRES A2 emissions scenario. Downscalin g using MM5. 2050s	A2 population projection, with 2000 age structure (no ageing). Assumes no change from USEPA 1996 national emissions inventory and A2-consistent increases in NOx and VOCs by 2050s.	A2 climate only: 4.5% increase in ozone-related deaths. Ozone elevated in all counties. A2 climate and precursors: 4.4% increase in ozone-related- deaths. [Ozone not elevated in all areas due to NO _x interactions]	(Knowlton <i>et</i> <i>al.</i> 2004)
England and Wales	Excee dance days (ozone , particu lates, NO _x)	Statistical, based on meteorological factors for high pollutant days (temperature, wind speed)	UKCIP scenarios 2000s, 2050s, 2080s	Assumes no change in emissions	Generally, large decreases in days with high particulates and SO ₂ , moderate decrease in all other pollutants except ozone, which may increase.	(Anderson 2002)

4 Few studies have investigated the potential interaction between climate change and urban heat island

5 effects; a study in London indicated that the heat island effect could be exacerbated by increasing

6 temperatures (Wilby 2003). Populations in high density urban areas with poor housing will be at risk

of future increases in the frequency and intensity of heat waves. Adaptation will require diverse
strategies that are likely to include physical modification to the built environment, improved housing
standards, and changes in decision-making practices (Koppe *et al.* 2004).

10

In some regions, changes in temperature, precipitation, and other environmental changes may increase rural-urban migration because of increased drought conditions, which could delay

- 13 achievement of poverty reduction targets.
- 14

15 8.4.2.2 Rural populations

16

Climate change could have a range of adverse affects on some rural populations and areas, including
 increasing food insecurity through geographical shifts in optimum crop-growing conditions and yield

19 changes in crops, reducing water resources for agriculture and human consumption, flood and storm

20 damage, loss of land through floods and a rise in sea level, and increasing rates of climate-sensitive

21 diseases. Water scarcity itself is associated with multiple adverse health outcomes, including diseases

22 associated with water contaminated with faecal and other hazardous substances (including parasites),

23 vector-borne diseases that arise from water storage systems, and malnutrition. Savannah, which

24 covers approximately 40% of the world land area, is where water scarcity constitutes a serious

25 constraint to sustainable development (Rockstrom 2003).

- 2 Malnutrition represents a large burden of ill health, particularly in rural areas. Although the
- 3 International Food Policy Research Institute's International Model for Policy Analysis of
- 4 Agricultural Commodities and Trade projects that global cereal production could increase by 56%
- 5 between 1997 and 2050, and livestock production by 90% (Rosegrant and Cline 2003), expert
- 6 assessments of future food security are generally pessimistic over the medium term. In some regions,
- 7 available food supplies are projected not to keep pace with population growth, increasing the absolute
- number of people malnourished. Income growth and rapid urbanization are major forces driving
 increased demand for meats, fruits, and vegetables. There are indications that it will take
- approximately 35 additional years to reach the World Food Summit 2002 target of reducing world
- 11 hunger by half by 2015 (Rosegrant and Cline 2003; UN Millennium Project 2005). Child
- 12 malnutrition is projected to persist in many low-income countries, although the overall global burden
- 13 is expected to decline.
- 14

15 Attribution of current and future climate change-related malnutrition burdens is problematic because the determinants of malnutrition are complex. Due to the very large number of people that may be 16 17 affected, malnutrition linked to drought and flooding may be one of the most important consequences of climate change, but few studies have systematically linked climate, environment, and nutritional 18 19 outcomes at the national or local level. One study projected that climate change could increase the 20 percentage of the Malian population at risk of hunger from 34% to 64% to 72% by the 2050s, 21 although this could be substantially reduced by effective implementation of range of adaptive 22 strategies (Butt et al. 2005). Climate change models project that those likely to be adversely affected 23 are the regions already most vulnerable to food insecurity, notably Africa, which may lose substantial agricultural land.

24 25

26 8.4.2.3 Populations in coastal and low-lying areas

27

28 One quarter of the world's population resides within 100 km distance and 100 m elevation of the 29 coastline, with increases likely over the coming decades (Small and Nicholls 2003). Climate change 30 could affect coastal areas through sea level rise, increases in ocean temperatures, changes in the 31 hydrological cycle, and changes in the frequency of extreme events. These changes could affect 32 human health through coastal flooding and damaged coastal infrastructure; saltwater intrusion into 33 coastal freshwater resources; damage to coastal ecosystems, coral reefs, and coastal fisheries; 34 population displacement; changes in the range and prevalence of climate-sensitive diseases; and 35 others. Although some small island states and other low-lying areas are at particular risk, few studies 36 have been conducted of the health impacts of climate variability and change. Climate-sensitive 37 diseases of concern in small island states include malaria, dengue, diarrhoeal diseases, heat stress, skin diseases, acute respiratory infections, and asthma (WHO 2004b). A model of an increase of the 38 39 summer temperature maximum in the Netherlands by 4° C in 2100, in combination with water column stratification, projected a doubling of growth rates of several species of potentially harmful 40 phytoplankton, which would increase the frequency and intensity of harmful algal blooms in the 41 42 North Sea (Peperzak 2005).

43

A model projected the effects of a range of global mean sea-level rise and socio-economic scenarios
on changes in flooding by storm surges through the 21st century (Nicholls 2004). Under the baseline
conditions, it was estimated that in 1990 about 200 million people lived beneath the 1 in 1000-year

- 40 conditions, it was estimated that in 1990 about 200 minion people rived beneath the 1 in 1000-year 47 storm surge (e.g., people in the hazard zone), and about 10 million people per year experienced
- 47 storm surge (e.g., people in the nazard zone), and about 10 minion people per year experienced 48 flooding. Across all time slices, population growth increased the number of people living in a hazard
- 48 nooding. Across an time sinces, population growth increased the number of people nying in a hazard 49 zone under the four SRES scenarios (A1FI, A2, B1, and B2). Assuming that defences are upgraded
- against existing risks as countries become wealthier, but sea-level rise is ignored, the number of
- 50 against existing fists as countries become weathier, but sea-level fise is ignored, the number of 51 people affected by flooding decreases by the 2080s under the A1FI, B1, and B2 scenarios. Under the
- 51 people affected by flooding decreases by the 2080s under the ATFI, BI

1 A2 scenario, a two-to-three fold increase is projected in the number of people flooded per year in the

- 2 2080s compared with 1990. Island regions are especially vulnerable, particularly in the A1FI world,
- particularly Southeast Asia, South Asia, Africa Indian Ocean Coast, Africa Atlantic Coast, and 3
- 4 Southern Mediterranean (Nicholls 2004).
- 5

6 Densely populated regions in low-lying areas are vulnerable to climate change. In Bangladesh, under 7 assumptions of a 2°C temperature increase, a 30 cm increase in sea level rise, an 18% increase in

8 monsoon precipitation, and a 5% increase in monsoon discharge in major rivers, it was projected that

9 4.8% of people living in unprotected dry land areas could face inundation with a water depth of 30-

90 cm (BCAS/RA/Approtech 1994). This could increase to 57% of people under assumptions of a 10

4°C temperature increase, a 100 cm increase in sea level rise, a 33% increase in monsoon 11

precipitation, and a 10% increase in monsoon discharge in major rivers. Some areas could face higher 12

- 13 levels of inundation (90-180 cm).
- 14

15 Studies in industrialized countries indicate that densely populated urban areas are at risk from sea

level rise (see Chapter 6). As demonstrated by Hurricane Katrina, areas of New Orleans, US, and 16

- 17 vicinity are 1.5-3m below sea level (Burkett 2003). Considering the rate of subsidence and using the
- TAR mid-range estimate of 480 mm sea-level rise by 2100, it is projected that this region could be 18
- 19 2.5 to 4.0 m or more below mean sea level by 2100, and that a storm surge from a Category 3
- 20 hurricane (estimated at 3 to 4 meters without waves) could be 6 to 7 meters above areas that were heavily populated in 2004 (Manuel 2006).
- 21 22

23 8.4.2.4 Populations in mountain regions

24

25 Changes in climate are affecting many mountain glaciers, with rapid glacier retreat documented in 26 the Himalayas, Greenland, the European Alps, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela, New Guinea, and East 27 Africa (WWF 2005). Changes in the depth of mountain snowpacks and glaciers, and changes in their seasonal melting, can have significant impacts on the communities from mountains to plains that rely 28 on freshwater runoff. For example, in China, 23% of the population lives in the western regions 29 30 where glacial melt provides the principal dry season water source (Barnett et al. 2005). Long-term 31 reduction in annual glacier snowmelt could result in water insecurity in some regions.

32

33 Little published information is available on the possible health consequences of global climate 34 change in mountain regions. However, it is likely that vector-borne pathogens could take advantage of new habitats in altitudes that were formerly unsuitable, and that diarrhoeal diseases could become 35 more prevalent with changes in freshwater quality and availability (Ebi et al. 2006b). More extreme 36 37 rainfall events are likely to increase the number of floods and landslides. Glacier lake outburst floods

38 (GLOF) are a risk unique to mountain regions; GLOFs are associated with high morbidity and

39 mortality and are projected to increase as the rate of glacier melting increases.

40

41 8.4.2.5. Populations in polar regions

42

43 Approximately 90 % of the circumpolar population is comprised of non-indigenous residents living

44 primarily in settlements larger than 5000 people. However, it is the indigenous population, spread

throughout numerous small and often isolated communities in the circumpolar Arctic that are 45 considered to be some of the most vulnerable communities to climate change (ACIA, 2005). Their 46

vulnerability is related to their close relationship with the land, coastal geographic location, reliance

47 48 on the local environment for aspects of their diet and economy, and current dynamic state of social,

- 49 cultural, economic and political change in many regions (Berner and Furgal 2005).
- 50

1 It is projected that summer warming and a strengthening of the Arctic Oscillation may increase the 2 incidence of non-fatal acute myocardial infarctions in Finnoscandinavian regions (Messner 2005). 3 However a general warming in winter months in Arctic regions will reduce excess winter mortality, 4 primarily through a reduction in cardiovascular and respiratory deaths. A reduction in cold-related 5 injuries will likely be seen, assuming that cold protection, including human behavioural factors, do 6 not change (Nayha 2005). Observations in northern Canadian Aboriginal communities suggest that 7 an increase in the number of land-based accidents and injuries associated with unpredictable 8 environmental conditions such as thinning and earlier break up of sea ice are likely to continue (e.g. 9 (Furgal, C. et al. 2002). Diseases transmitted by wildlife and insects diseases are projected to have a 10 longer season in some regions such as the north-western North American Arctic, resulting in an increased occurrence of disease and epidemics in key animal species (e.g. marine mammals, birds, 11 fish and shellfish) that can be transmitted to humans (Bradley et al. 2005; Parkinson and Butler 12 2005). The traditional diet of circumpolar residents will likely be negatively affected by changes in 13 14 animal migrations and distribution and human access to them resulting from warming impacts on snow and ice timing and distribution, in combination with other trends in Arctic communities. 15 Further, warming may indirectly influence human exposure to environmental contaminants in some 16 17 of these foods (e.g. marine mammal fats) and are known to adversely affect immune and neuromotor functioning in children (AMAP 2002; Kraemer et al. 2005). Projected warming in the North Atlantic 18 19 is estimated to increase rates of mercury methylation, leading to increased concentrations in marine 20 species by 1.7-4.4%, and, thus, increasing human exposure via consumption of fish and marine mammals species (e.g. Western Greenland and Eastern Canadian Arctic) (Booth and Zeller 2005). 21 The interactions of local climate systems with underlying social, cultural, economic, and political 22

change will have significant implications for Arctic residents (Curtis *et al.* 2005).

24 25

26 **8.5. Costs and other socio economic impacts**

27

28 The evidence for the monetization of the health impacts of climate change is limited. The earliest studies either aggregated the 'damage' costs of climate change (Tol 1995; Tol 1996; Fankhauser et 29 30 al. 1997; Fankhauser and Tol 1997; Tol 2002a, 2002b), or estimated the costs and benefits of measures to reduce climate change (Cline and Bodnar 1991; Nordhaus 1991; Nordhaus and Boyer 31 32 2000; Cline 2004). The global economic value of loss of life due to climate change varies between 33 around USD6 billion and USD88 billion, in 1990 USD (Tol 1995; Tol 1996; Fankhauser et al. 1997; Fankhauser and Tol 1997; Tol 2002a, 2002b). The economic methods for estimating welfare costs 34 35 (and benefits) have several shortcomings. In relation to health effects, the studies include only a 36 limited number of health outcomes, generally heat-cold-related mortality and malaria. Some 37 assessment of direct costs for health impacts at the national level have been undertaken but the evidence base for estimating the health effects is relatively weak (IGCI 2000; Turpie et al. 2002; 38 39 Woodruff et al. 2006). Where they have been estimated, the welfare costs of health impacts 40 contribute substantially to the total costs of climate change (Cline, 1992; Tol 2002a).

41

42 A range of methods are used to estimate the direct or damage costs of loss of life or years lived with 43 disability, and how deaths in children or the elderly are valued compared with deaths in adults. With 44 respect to climate change, mortality impacts are projected to be greatest in low-income countries, where economist traditionally value life less (van der Pligt et al. 1998; Hammitt and Graham 1999; 45 46 Viscusi and Aldy 2003). Some estimates suggest that replacing national values with a "global 47 average value" would increase the mortality costs by as much as five times (Fankhauser et al. 1997). 48 Estimates of economic impact via changes in productivity will also ignore important health impacts 49 in children and the elderly (Bosello et al. 2005).

50

51 Climate change is likely to have important direct effects on productivity via exposure of workers to 52 heat stress (see section 8.2.8). A number of recent studies have documented the reduced work
capacity in relation to heat. The effect occurs above 35°C even in arid conditions (Mommadov *et al.*2001). It occurs in indoor office environments (Wyon 2004) and factories (Rodahl 2003). Work
performance is reduced by heat before physiological limits are reached (Hancock and Vasmatzidis
1998). The economic cost of existing ergonomically suboptimal working environments in the US has
been estimated at many billion dollars (Fisk 2000). An estimate of the impact of climate change on

- 6 these types of costs has not been made.
- 7 8

8.6 Adaptation: practices, options and constraints

9 10

11 The primary response to projected increases in the burden of climate-sensitive health outcomes and 12 determinants will be to enhance current health risk management activities and planning. All health 13 determinants and outcomes that are projected to increase with climate change are problems today.

14 Thus, public health efforts to control these health outcomes will need to be revised, reoriented, and/or

15 expanded just to maintain current levels of disease control. In some cases, programs will need to be

16 implemented in new regions; in others, climate change may reduce current infectious disease

burdens. The degree to which programs and measures will need to be augmented to address the

18 additional pressures due to climate change will depend on factors such as the current burden of

19 climate-sensitive diseases, the effectiveness of current interventions, projections of where, when, and

how the burden of disease could change with changes in climate and climate variability, the
 feasibility of implementing additional cost-effective interventions, other stressors that could increase

21 reasonity of implementing additional cost-effective interventions, other stressors that could increase 22 or decrease resilience to impacts, and the social, economic, and political context within which

23 interventions are implemented (Yohe and Ebi 2005; Ebi *et al.* 2006a).

24

25 There are important prerequisites for adaptation that are currently not met in many parts of the world,

such as access to primary health care, safe water and sanitation, and improved housing in many low-

27 income countries. Public awareness, effective use of local resources, appropriate governance

28 arrangements, and community participation are necessary to mobilize and prepare for climate change.

- 29 These present particular challenges in resource-poor communities.
- 30

Adaptation responses and limitations are dependent on the health outcome and the characteristics of the population of interest, and will vary over time and across geographic locations. Because the

range of possible health impacts of climate change is broad and the local situations diverse,

enumerating all possible adaptation options is not practical. Examples are provided in the following

35 sections that illustrate technical, educational-advisory, and cultural and behavioural interventions.

36 37

38 8.6.1 Approaches at different scales 39

40 8.6.1.1 Responses by international organizations and agencies

41

42 A core function of the World Health Organization, in collaboration with other agencies, is the

43 establishment and maintenance of communicable disease surveillance programs to identify, verify,

44 and respond to public health emergencies of international concern. Modifications of current

45 surveillance programs, including addressing spatial and temporal limitations, are needed to account

46 for and anticipate the effects of climate change. Surveillance will be needed in new locations when

47 climate-sensitive diseases and vectors change their range in response to changing climatic,

48 environmental, and other conditions (Kovats *et al.* 2001; Jaenisch and Patz 2002; Wilkinson 2003).

- 49 Improvements in international surveillance systems facilitate national and regional preparedness and
- 50 reduce future vulnerability to epidemic-prone diseases. At present, surveillance systems in many
- 51 parts of the world are incomplete and slow to respond to the emergence of new hazards to human

1 health. With climate change, the pressures on disease control programmes are likely to increase, as

2 discussed elsewhere in the chapter. Improving the responsiveness and accuracy of disease

3 surveillance will have benefits now and will reduce future vulnerability to the adverse effects of

4 climate change. 5

6 Donors, international and national aid agencies, emergency relief agencies, and a range of non-

- 7 governmental organizations play key roles through direct aid, support of research and development,
- 8 and other approaches to improving current public health responses to climate-sensitive health
- 9 determinants and outcomes. These agencies and organizations are working with national Ministries
- 10 of Health to more effectively incorporate climate change-related risks into the design,
- 11 implementation, and evaluation of disease control policies and measures.
- 12

13 Two or more countries can develop international responses jointly when adverse health outcomes and 14 their drivers cross borders. For example, Guidelines on Sustainable Flood Prevention were developed 15 because floods have intensified in some regions due to human alteration of the environment (UN 16 2000). The Guidelines recognize that cooperation is needed both within and between riparian

17 countries to reduce current impacts and increase resilience to a changing climate.

- 18
- 19 8.6.1.2 National level responses
- 20

21 A number of early warning systems (e.g., for heat waves and malaria outbreaks) have been

22 implemented to alert the population and relevant authorities that a disease outbreak can be expected

23 based on climatic and environmental forecasts (Thomson *et al.* 2005a). Early warning systems can be

24 effective in preventing morbidity and mortality (Ebi *et al.* 2004). The effectiveness of disease

25 prediction depends on an understanding of the mechanisms of disease transmission or occurrence, 26 reliable and up-to-date information on exposures and health outcomes, a disease prediction model

reliable and up-to-date information on exposures and health outcomes, a disease prediction model
 that is accurate, specific, and timely, and an effective response capability, including a specific

intervention plan (Thomson *et al.* 2005a; Woodruff 2005).

29

30 For example, the Pacific ENSO Application Center (PEAC) alerted governments when a strong El

31 Niño was developing in 1997/8 that severe droughts could occur and that some islands were at

32 unusually high risk of typhoons and hurricanes; forecasts that proved to be reasonably accurate

- 33 (Hamnett et al. 1999). Decreases in water availability and agricultural production were the main
- 34 causes of adverse health outcomes (Hamnett *et al.* 1999). The successes of the interventions

35 launched, such as public education and awareness campaigns designed to reduce the risk of

36 waterborne diarrhoeal diseases and vector-borne diseases, limited El Niño-related disease burdens.

For example, despite the water shortage in Phonpei, fewer children were admitted to hospital with

severe diarrhoeal disease than normal because of frequent public health messages about water safety.
 However, the interventions did not eliminate all negative health impacts. For example, micronutrient

40 deficiencies were found in pregnant women in Fiji, especially in regions where the drought was

- 41 extreme (Hamnett *et al.* 1999).
- 42
- 43 8.6.1.3 Community-level responses
- 44

45 Communities recognizing the need to enhance local capacity are increasingly using participatory

46 approaches that include governments, researchers, and community residents to build awareness of

47 climate-related impacts and adaptation options, and to take advantage of local knowledge and

48 perspectives (see Box 8.4). Effective community participation involves the mobilization of human

- 49 and social capital.
- 50

2 3

1

4

Box 8.4. Cross cutting case study: Indigenous populations and adaptation

5 A series of workshops organized by the national Inuit organization in Canada, Inuit Tapiriit Kantami, 6 documented climate-related changes and impacts, and identified and developed potential adaptation 7 measures for local response (Furgal, C. M. et al. 2002; Nickels et al. 2003). The strong desire among 8 Inuit community residents to be engaged in the process will facilitate successful adoption of the 9 adaptation measures developed. Adaptation measures suggested by the community included taking 10 bottled water on trips to address decreased availability of good natural sources of drinking water due 11 to temperature-related drying of brooks, and using netting and screens on windows and house entrances to prevent bites from mosquitoes and other insects that have become more prevalent. 12 13 Another example is a study of the links between malaria and agriculture that included participation 14 and input from a farming community in Mwea Division, Kenya (Mutero et al. 2004). The approach 15 facilitated identification of opportunities for long-term malaria control in rice irrigated areas through 16 the integration of agroecosystem practices aimed at sustaining livestock systems within a broader 17 strategy for rural development.

21 8.6.1.4 Individual-level responses

23 The effectiveness of warning systems for extreme events depend on individuals taking appropriate 24 actions, such as responding to heat alerts and flood warnings Individuals reduce personal exposures 25 by adjusting clothing and activity levels in response to high ambient temperatures and by modifying 26 built environments, such as use of fans, to reduce the heat load (Davis et al. 2004; Kovats and Koppe 2005). Individual behaviours will be influenced by cultural practices that may be partially determined 27 28 by weather conditions, and these behaviours can affect disease incidence.

29

18 19 20

22

30 8.6.1.5 Adaptation in health systems

31

32 Health systems will need to respond to climate change. There are effective interventions to deal with 33 many of the most common causes of ill health, but frequently these interventions do not reach those 34 who could benefit most. One way of promoting adaptation and reducing vulnerability to climate 35 change is to promote the uptake of clinical and public health interventions that have been shown to 36 make a difference in high-need regions of the world, to reduce the burden of climate-sensitive 37 diseases. To achieve this end, health in Africa must be treated as a high priority investment in the 38 international development portfolio (Brundtland 2002). Funding health programmes is a necessary step towards reducing vulnerability but will not be enough on its own (Brewer and Heymann 2004; 39 40 Regidor 2004b, 2004a; de Vogli et al. 2005; Macintyre et al. 2005). Progress depends also on strengthening public institutions; building health systems that work well, treat people fairly, and 41 provide universal primary health care; providing adequate education, generating demand for better 42 and more accessible services; and, ensuring there are enough staff to do all the work that is required 43 (Haines and Cassels 2004) and to train health care professionals to facilitate early identification of the 44 spread of climate-sensitive diseases. Many of these prerequisites are currently not met in many parts 45 46 of the world and are not expected to be achieved rapidly.

1 2 3

4

Box 8.5: Cross cutting case study: The European Heat Wave 2003: Health System Response

5 In heat wave in summer 2003 lead to 14,800 excess deaths in France, generated public health crises, and led the French government to take various steps to limit the effects of any future heat waves. A 6 7 French parliamentary inquiry concluded that the health impact was "unforeseen," that the deaths 8 were only detected belatedly, and the lack of a public health response was due to lack of experts and 9 poor exchange of information between public organizations which were under strength because of the 10 holidays and whose responsibilities were not clearly defined (Lagadec 2004; Senat 2004). Health 11 authorities were overwhelmed by the influx of patients and crematoria/cemeteries were unable to deal with the influx of bodies (Michelon et al. 2005). In 2004, the French authorities set up local and 12 13 national action plans that included heat health warning systems, health and environmental 14 surveillance, and meteorological forecasting (Laaidi 2004; Michelon et al. 2005). Other European 15 health ministries carried out assessments on the health effects of the heat wave (see 8.2.1.1. and 16 chapter 12), some countries developed and implemented national heat prevention plans and heat 17 health warning systems, and set up rapid surveillance. In addition, there has been some re-evaluation 18 of care of the elderly and structural improvements to residential institutions (adding a cool room) 19 (Kosatsky 2005).

23 8.6.2 Integration of responses across scales

25 Adaptation responses to specific health risks will often cut across individual- to national-level scales. For example, depending upon the policy-making structure, administrative units at the community or 26 27 national level can facilitate high levels of heat acclimatization in a number of ways (Kovats and 28 Koppe 2005). Programs can be implemented that educate individuals as to appropriate behavioural 29 responses to high temperatures, such as to increase fluid intake. Community-base heat health warning 30 systems can be further developed. Consideration of climate change projections can be required in the 31 design and construction of new buildings and in the planning of new urban areas. National energy 32 efficiency programs can include approaches to reduce the urban heat island.

33

20 21 22

24

Interventions designed to increase the adaptive capacity of a community or region also can facilitate achievement of greenhouse gas mitigation targets. For example, measures to reduce the urban heat island effect, such as trees, roof gardens, "smart" growth, and others, increase the resilience of communities to heat waves while advancing mitigation by reducing energy requirements. Increasing the proportion of energy derived from solar, wind, and other renewable resources will simultaneously reduce greenhouse gas emissions and air toxics that may be released from coal-fired power plants.

41

42 8.6.3 Limits to adaptation

43

44 The degree to which adaptation policies and measures are effective depends on the technical, institutional, economic, political, social, cultural, and religious context in which they are developed 45 and implemented (Ebi et al. 2006a). Resources, including financial, human skills, and institutional 46 capacity, need to be available to implement the policies and measure, and there needs to be political 47 48 will on the part of those who influence the distribution of these resources to spend them on adaptation. Choices on which adaptations to implement where, when, and how will be made based on 49 50 assessments of the balance between competing priorities. For example, different regions may make 51 different assessments of the public health and environmental welfare of the ecological consequences

51 different assessments of the public notatin and environmental wentate o

1 of draining wetlands to reduce vector-breeding sites. Measures not in accordance with local laws and

- 2 social customs and conventions are unlikely to succeed. For example, although application of
- 3 pesticides for vector control may be an effective adaptation measure, even in communities with
- 4 regulations to assure appropriate use, residents may object to spraying. Increasing awareness of
- 5 climate change-related health impacts and knowledge diffusion of adaptation options are of
- 6 fundamental importance to removing barriers to adaptation.
- 7

8 Although specific limitations will vary by health outcome and region, fundamental limitations exist 9 in low-income countries where adaptation will partially depend on development pathways in the 10 public health, water, agriculture, transport, and housing sectors. Poverty is the most serious obstacle to effective adaptation. Over the medium term, the poor are likely to remain poor and vulnerable, 11 with few options for adapting to climate change. Therefore, policies and measures for adaptation are 12 13 best developed within the context of development and environment policies. Many of the options that can be used to reduce future vulnerability are of value in adapting to current climate, and can be used 14 to achieve other environmental and social objectives. However, because resources used for 15 adaptation will be shared across other problems of concern to society, there is the potential for 16 17 conflicts among stakeholders with differing priorities. Questions also will arise about equity (i.e. a 18 decision that leads to differential health impacts among different demographic groups), efficiency 19 (i.e. targeting those programs that will yield the greatest improvements in public health), and political 20 feasibility (McMichael et al. 2003a). Unless effectively addressed, poverty, economic development,

- 21 and other factors will continue to contribute to increasing vulnerability.
- 22 23

25

24 8.6.4 Health implications of adaptation strategies, policies and measures

26 Because adaptation strategies, policies, and measures can have short- and long-term negative health 27 consequences, potential risks should be evaluated before implementation. For example, a microdam 28 and irrigation program in Ethiopia developed to increase resilience to famine was found to increase 29 local malaria mortality (Ghebreyesus et al. 1999). A longitudinal study determined that the rate of childhood malaria in villages near microdams increased by 7.3-fold over the rate in control villages. 30 Increased ambient temperatures due to climate change could further exacerbate the problem. In 31 32 another example, air conditioning of private and public spaces is a primary measure used in the US to reduce heat-related morbidity and mortality (Davis et al. 2003b). However, depending on the energy 33 source used to generate electricity, increased use of air conditioning can increase greenhouse gas 34 emissions, air pollution, and the urban heat island. It also is not practical in many regions of the 35 36 world.

37

38 Measures to combat the scarcity of water, such as the re-use of wastewater and irrigation, have 39 implications for human health [see Chapter 3]. Water quality guidelines for wastewater irrigation are strict to prevent health risks from pathogenic organisms and to guarantee crop quality (Steenvoorden 40 and Endreny 2004). However, in rural and peri-urban areas of most low-income countries, the use of 41 42 sewage and wastewater for irrigation is common practice, and a source of faecal-oral disease 43 transmission. Irrigation is currently an important determinant in the spread of infectious diseases such as malaria and schistosomiasis (Sutherst 2004). The use of wastewater for irrigation is likely to 44 45 increase with climate change. The treatment of wastewater remains unaffordable for low-income 46 populations (Buechler and Scott 2000).

47 48

49 **8.7** Conclusions: implications for sustainable development

50

51 Published evidence indicates that climate change is affecting health already through changes in the

- 1 distribution of health-relevant insect species (vectors), changes in exposures (e.g. more heat waves),
- 2 and influences on health determinants (e.g. water quantity and quality; air quality etc). Projected
- 3 increases in high temperatures and changes in rainfall patterns are likely to have a range of health
- 4 impacts, such as increases in heat waves are likely to lead to increases in heat-related deaths.
- 5 Increases in ground-level ozone concentrations could increase respiratory and cardiovascular
- morbidity and mortality. Increases in mean temperature could facilitate the spread of malaria and
 dengue fever along the current edges of their geographic distributions in some regions, and increase
- the length of the transmission season for malaria. Increases in temperature and changes in rainfall
- 9 distribution patterns are likely to be associated with increases in diarrhoeal diseases. Climate change
- 10 might affect regions that are already vulnerable to food insecurity and lead to increases in
- 11 malnutrition in areas where it presents already a large burden of ill health. The summary of direction,
- 12 magnitude, and certainty of impacts and needs for adaptation is illustrated in figure 8.3
- 13
- 14 Health is central to the achievement of the Millennium Development Goals and to sustainable
- 15 development both in its own right (child mortality, maternal health; HIV/AIDS, malaria, and other
- 16 diseases) and as a contributor to extreme poverty and hunger, primary education, and gender equality
- 17 (Haines and Cassels 2004; Thomson *et al.* 2005b). Increases in climate variability might delay
- 18 progress towards achieving relevant development targets. However, the effects will depend on the
- 19 rapidity, scale, and intensity of change. Recent extreme events showed that populations and health
- 20 systems are unable to cope with rapidly occurring events. An increase in the frequency of certain
- 21 events, e.g. floods could reduce the resilience of communities, affect vulnerable regions and
- 22 localities, and overwhelm the coping capacities of most societies.
- 23





²⁴ 25 26 27

Fig. 8.3: Summary of Relative Direction, Magnitude, and Certainty of Impacts

- There are populations that are expected to be more affected by climate change, such as coastal and low-lying areas, urban areas in low- and middle-income countries, mountain populations and rural populations. Other particularly vulnerable groups include natural resource-dependent communities,
- 31 communities lacking basic public infrastructure, including sanitation and hygiene, and populations
- 32 with already existing high burdens of disease and high inequalities in health status. Within low- and
- 33 middle income countries, social groups deserving special attention with regard to adaptation and

reduction of vulnerability include slum dwellers; subsistence farmers in drylands and ethnically 1 2 differentiated communities separated from mainstream society.

3

4 There is an urgent need to develop and implement adaptation strategies, policies, and measures, at

5 different levels. A few adaptation initiatives aiming at reducing future health impacts have been

6 initiated. However, there is a need of a stronger, internationally-agreed, adaptation effort. Adaptation

7 will be able to delay some impacts and prevent others in the near term, but will only be effective 8 within a context of development.

9

10 On a much longer scale, the complexity of changes will put at risk the continued stability and

functioning of the biosphere's natural systems. It is uncertain whether climate change will cause 11

irreversible damage to these life support systems, but the implications for human population are 12

13 clear. In many countries, water quality, air quality, food safety and security have been affected, with 14 greater impacts projected with continuing climate change.

15

16

17 8.7.1 Health and climate protection: clean energy

18

19 Climate policies that reduce fossil fuel combustion, particularly in the transport (road traffic) sector, often also reduce emissions of co-emitted pollutants, which can improve air quality (such as for PM 20 and ozone) and directly benefit health. Such air quality improvements have been linked to 21 quantifiable benefits (Barker et al. 2001; Cifuentes et al. 2001; Li 2002; West et al. 2004); (Air 22 23 Quality Expert Group 2005 [Final Report due to be published 2006]). In addition, actions to reduce 24 methane emissions will decrease global concentrations of ozone. Much progress has been made since

25 the TAR in the clarification and quantification of these benefits in both health and economic terms 26 (reviewed in detail in WGIII Chapter 11).

27 28 In low-income countries, biomass fuels are used in households and small-scale enterprises at low 29 combustion efficiency. A significant, but unknown, portion is harvested non-renewably, thus

contributing net carbon emissions. The products of incomplete combustion from small-scale biomass 30 31 combustion contain a number of health-damaging pollutants, including small particles, CO,

polyaromatic hydrocarbons, and a range of toxic volatile organic compounds (Bruce et al. 2000). 32

33 Total human exposures to these pollutants within homes are large in comparison with outdoor air

34 pollution exposures. Current best estimates, based on published epidemiological studies, are that

35 biomass fuels in households are responsible for some 0.7-2.1 million premature deaths each year in

36 developing countries, about two-thirds in children under 5 from acute lower respiratory infections

and most of the rest from chronic lung disease in women(Smith et al. 2004). About half the world's 37

38 population relies on biomass fuel for a substantial part of annual cooking needs. The total

39 contribution to anthropogenic climate forcing is significant, although much less than that from fossil fuels and agricultural practices. Clean development and other mechanisms could routinely calculate 40

the co-benefits of health and climate in making decisions about energy projects, including the 41

42 development of standard methods to address alternative fuel sources (Smith et al. 2000; Smith et al.

43 2005). Projects promoting co-benefits in such poor populations show promise to help achieve cost-

44 effective long-term protection from climate impacts as well as promote immediate sustainable development goals for health (Smith et al. 2000).

- 45 46
- 47

48 8.8 Key uncertainties and research priorities

49

50 Since the TAR more information is available on population vulnerability to climate change

(McMichael et al. 2006). This information derives from national climate change impact assessments 51

52 and from adaptation assessments (Kovats et al. 2003a). There is further a growing body of scientific

- 1 knowledge on the impacts of climatic factors on the dynamics of infectious diseases, and the direct 2 effects of high temperatures and other extreme events (Menne and Ebi 2006). Few studies have been
- 3 able to address the effects of observed climate warming on human health, due to the lack of
- 4 appropriate longitudinal health data. This makes the attribution of health effects to observed climate
- 5 change still very difficult.
- 6
- 7 This assessment confirms the observation of the TAR, that there is insufficient temporal and spatial 8 environment and health information; in particular, in low income countries where data are limited
- 9 and other health priorities take precedence for research and policy development.
- 10
- 11 A key uncertainty in future projections derives from the lack of consideration of different
- development scenarios including the identification of the extent, rate, limiting forces and major 12
- drivers of adaptation of human populations to a changing climate. A key uncertainty about the future 13
- 14 health impacts of climate change in the later part of this century is how disease rates will change over
- 15 time with changes in socioeconomic development, environmental changes, and climate change.
- 16
- 17 Uncertainties include not just whether the key diseases described in this chapter will be improve, but
- how fast, where, when, at what cost, and if all population groups will be able to share in these 18
- advances. Significant barriers exist to the control of climate-sensitive diseases, such as poor social 19
- 20 and economic development, governance and lack of resources. It is apparent that these problems will
- 21 only be solved over time-frames longer than decades.
- 22
- 23 Another key uncertainty is exposure to future extreme events and the potential for catastrophic events 24 to which no population can be prepared for. The heat wave in 2003 presented an early example of
- this. The risk of catastrophic flooding in coastal areas is a major concern for human health and the 25
- potential for large scale population displacement. While we know little about the effects in low 26
- 27 income countries, there are still unanswered questions about impacts in medium and high income 28 settings. These concern the factors that convey vulnerability, and, more importantly, the changes that
- 29
- need to be made in health care, emergency services, land use and urban design in order to protect
- 30 populations against heat waves, floods and storms.
- 31

32 Key research activities in the future need to consider multiple simultaneous exposures in particular 33 areas at risk, the impacts of climate change on malnutrition, water and food borne diseases, the

- 34 economic impacts, and how adaptation could lower health impacts in the future.
- 35

There is a need to develop integrated monitoring systems and develop further research capacity. The 36

- 37 advances of the last years pointed also to the need to communicate results through various channels
- 38 in a coordinated fashion.

1	References
2 3	Abaku T. G. van Oortmarsson, G. Parshoom, S. da Vlas, and I. Habbama, 2002; Spatial and
3 4	Abeku, T., G. van Oortmarssen, G. Borsboom, S. de Vlas, and J. Habbema, 2003: Spatial and
	temporal variations of malaria epidemic risk in Ethiopia: factors involved and implications. <i>Acta Trop</i> , 87 , 331-40. [Africa; malaria risk]
5	
6	Adelakun, A., E. Schwartz, and L. Blais, 1999: Occupational heat exposure. <i>Appl Occup Environ</i>
7	<i>Hyg</i> , 14 , 153-4. [Global; heat]
8	Adger, W., T. Hughes, C. Folke, S. Carpenter, and J. Rockstrom, 2005: Social-ecological resilience
9	to coastal disasters. <i>Science</i> , 309 , 1036-9. [Global; resilience]
10	Afanas'eva, R. F., N. A. Bessonova, M. A. Babaian, N. V. Lebedeva, T. K. Losik, and V. V.
11	Subbotin, 1997: [Substantiation of the regulation of environmental heat load for workers
12	exposed to heating microclimate (for example, steel smelting)] (in russian). Med Tr Prom Ekol,
13	30-4. [Global; heat]
14	Afonso, M. O., L. Campino, S. Cortes, and C. Alves-Pires, 2005: The phlebotomine sandflies of
15	Portugal. XIIIOccurrence of Phlebotomus sergenti Parrot, 1917 in the Arrabida leishmaniasis
16	focus. <i>Parasite</i> , 12 , 69-72. [Europe; insect vectors, vector borne diseases]
17	Ahasan, M. R., G. Mohiuddin, S. Vayrynen, H. Ironkannas, and R. Quddus, 1999: Work-related
18	problems in metal handling tasks in Bangladesh: obstacles to the development of safety and
19	health measures. <i>Ergonomics</i> , 42 , 385-96. [Asia; occupational health]
20	Ahern, M. J., R. S. Kovats, P. Wilkinson, R. Few, and F. Matthies, 2005: Global health impacts of
21	floods: epidemiological evidence. <i>Epidemiol Rev</i> , 27 , 36-45. [Global; flooding]
22	Air Quality Expert Group, 2005 [Final Report due to be published 2006]: Air quality and climate
23	change: A UK perspective. Document prepared for DEFRA, Scottish Executive, Welsh
24	Assembly Govt, and Dept of the Environment in Northerm Ireland. Consultation Document.
25	[Europe; air pollution]
26	Akhtar, R., 2002: Urban health in the third world. APH Publications, New Delhi, 454 pp. [Global;
27	urban health]
28	Akhtar, R., A. Dutt, and V. Wadhwa, 2002: Health planning and the resurgance of malaria in urban
29	Delhi. Urban Health in the Third World, R. Akhtar, Ed., AHP Publications, New Delhi, 65-92.
30	[Asia; malaria, urban areas, India]
31	Allen, B. J., 2002: Birthweight and environment at Tari. <i>Papua New Guinea Medical Journal</i> , 45 ,
32	88-98. [Pacific Ocean; child health]
33	Alto, B. W. and S. A. Juliano, 2001: Precipitation and temperature effects on populations of Aedes
34 25	albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae): implications for range expansion. <i>J Med Entomol</i> , 38 , 646-56.
35	[North America; vector borne disease]
36 37	Alvarez, E., F. de Pablo, C. Tomas, and L. Rivas, 2000: Spatial and temporal variability of ground- level ozone in Castilla-Leon (Spain). <i>Int J Biometeorol</i> , 44 , 44-51. [Europe; air pollution]
38	AMAP, 2002: Arctic pollution 2002: persistent organic pollutants, heavy metals, radioactivity,
38 39	human health, changing pathways. Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Program (AMAP), Oslo,
40	Norway, 112 pp. [Arctic; persistent pollution]
40 41	Anand, S. and T. Barnighausen, 2004: Human resources and health outcomes: cross-country
42	econometric study. <i>Lancet</i> , 364 , 1603-1609. [Global; human resources for health]
43	Anderson, K., 2002: Air pollution and climate change. <i>Health effects of climate change in the UK</i> ,
44	Department of Health, London, 193-217. [Europe; air pollution]
45	Anderson, K. and G. Manuel, 1994: Gender differences in reported stress response to the Loma Prieta
46	earthquake. Sex Roles, 30 , 9-10. [Global; natural disasters]
47	Ando, M., S. Yamamato, and S. Asanuma, 2004: Global warming and heatstroke. <i>Japanese Journal</i>
48	of Biometeorology, 41 , 45. [Global; heat]
49	Ansmann, A., J. Bosenberg, A. Chaikovsky, A. Comeron, et al., 2003: Long-range transport of
50	Saharan dust to northern Europe: The 11-16 October 2001 23
51	outbreak observed with EARLINET. J Geophys Res - Atmos, 108, art. no. 4783. [Europe; air

1	pollution]
2	Aramini, J., M. McLean, J. Wilson, B. Allen, W. Sears, and J. Holt, 2000: Drinking water quality
3	and health care utilization for gastrointestinal illness in Greater Vancover. Centre for
4	Infectious Disease Prevention & Control, Foodborne, Waterborne and Zoonotic Infections
5	Division, Health Canada, Ottawa, 79 pp. [North America; water quality]
6	Aransay, A. M., J. M. Testa, F. Morillas-Marquez, J. Lucientes, and P. D. Ready, 2004: Distribution
7	of sandfly species in relation to canine leishmaniasis from the Ebro Valley to Valencia,
8	northeastern Spain. Parasitol Res, 94, 416-20. [Europe; leishmaniasis, Spain]
9	Ariyabandu, M. and M. Wickramasinghe, 2003: Gender Dimensions in Disaster Management: A
10	Guide for South Asia. ITGD South Asia, Colombo, Sri Lanka, 176 pp. [Asia;
11	Armstrong, B., P. Mangtani, A. Fletcher, R. S. Kovats, A. J. McMichael, S. Pattenden, and P.
12	Wilkinson, 2004: Effect of influenza vaccination on excess deaths occurring during periods of
13	high circulation of influenza: cohort study in elderly people. BMJ, 329 , 660. [Global; influenza]
14	Arnell, N. W., M. T. Livermore, R. S. Kovats, P. Levy, R. J. Nicholls, M. L. Parry, and S. R. Gaffin,
15	2004: Climate and socio-economic scenarios for global-scale climate change impacts
16	assessments: characterising the SRES storylines. Global Environmental Change, 14, 3. [Global;
17	scenarios, flooding]
18	Asero, R., 2002: Birch and ragweed pollinosis north of Milan: a model to investigate the effects of
19	exposure to "new" airborne allergens. Allergy, 57, 1063-6. [Europe; allergens]
20	Assanarigkornchai, S., S. N. Tangboonngam, and J. G. Edwards, 2004: The flooding of Hat Yai:
21	predictors of adverse emotional responses to a natural disaster. Stress and Health, 20, 81-89.
22	[Asia; flooding]
23	Autoridad Nacional del Ambiente, 2000: [Primera comunicacion nacional sobre cambio climatico]
24	First national communication on climate change Panama 2000. ANAM, available under
25	http://unfccc.int/resource/docs/natc/pannc1/index.html, 136 pp. [Latin America; impact
26	1
26	assessment]
27	Aziz, K. M. A., B. A. Hoque, S. Huttly, K. M. Minnatullah, Z. Hasan, M. K. Patwary, M. M.
27 28	Aziz, K. M. A., B. A. Hoque, S. Huttly, K. M. Minnatullah, Z. Hasan, M. K. Patwary, M. M. Rahaman, and S. Cairncross, 1990: <i>Water supply, sanitation and hygiene education. Report of a</i>
27 28 29	 Aziz, K. M. A., B. A. Hoque, S. Huttly, K. M. Minnatullah, Z. Hasan, M. K. Patwary, M. M. Rahaman, and S. Cairncross, 1990: Water supply, sanitation and hygiene education. Report of a health impact study in Mirzapur, Bangladesh. Water and Sanitation Report Series. No.1, World
27 28 29 30	 Aziz, K. M. A., B. A. Hoque, S. Huttly, K. M. Minnatullah, Z. Hasan, M. K. Patwary, M. M. Rahaman, and S. Cairncross, 1990: Water supply, sanitation and hygiene education. Report of a health impact study in Mirzapur, Bangladesh. Water and Sanitation Report Series. No.1, World Bank, Washington DC, 99 pp. [Asia; water supply, sanitation]
27 28 29 30 31	 Aziz, K. M. A., B. A. Hoque, S. Huttly, K. M. Minnatullah, Z. Hasan, M. K. Patwary, M. M. Rahaman, and S. Cairncross, 1990: <i>Water supply, sanitation and hygiene education. Report of a health impact study in Mirzapur, Bangladesh. Water and Sanitation Report Series. No.1</i>, World Bank, Washington DC, 99 pp. [Asia; water supply, sanitation] Bai, H., M. N. Islam, H. Kuroki, K. Honda, and C. Wakasugi, 1995: [Deaths due to heat waves
27 28 29 30 31 32	 Aziz, K. M. A., B. A. Hoque, S. Huttly, K. M. Minnatullah, Z. Hasan, M. K. Patwary, M. M. Rahaman, and S. Cairncross, 1990: <i>Water supply, sanitation and hygiene education. Report of a health impact study in Mirzapur, Bangladesh. Water and Sanitation Report Series. No.1</i>, World Bank, Washington DC, 99 pp. [Asia; water supply, sanitation] Bai, H., M. N. Islam, H. Kuroki, K. Honda, and C. Wakasugi, 1995: [Deaths due to heat waves during the summer of 1994 in Osaka Prefecture, Japan] (in japanese). <i>Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi</i>,
27 28 29 30 31 32 33	 Aziz, K. M. A., B. A. Hoque, S. Huttly, K. M. Minnatullah, Z. Hasan, M. K. Patwary, M. M. Rahaman, and S. Cairncross, 1990: <i>Water supply, sanitation and hygiene education. Report of a health impact study in Mirzapur, Bangladesh. Water and Sanitation Report Series. No.1</i>, World Bank, Washington DC, 99 pp. [Asia; water supply, sanitation] Bai, H., M. N. Islam, H. Kuroki, K. Honda, and C. Wakasugi, 1995: [Deaths due to heat waves during the summer of 1994 in Osaka Prefecture, Japan] (in japanese). <i>Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi</i>, 49, 265-274. [Asia; heat waves]
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	 Aziz, K. M. A., B. A. Hoque, S. Huttly, K. M. Minnatullah, Z. Hasan, M. K. Patwary, M. M. Rahaman, and S. Cairncross, 1990: <i>Water supply, sanitation and hygiene education. Report of a health impact study in Mirzapur, Bangladesh. Water and Sanitation Report Series. No.1</i>, World Bank, Washington DC, 99 pp. [Asia; water supply, sanitation] Bai, H., M. N. Islam, H. Kuroki, K. Honda, and C. Wakasugi, 1995: [Deaths due to heat waves during the summer of 1994 in Osaka Prefecture, Japan] (in japanese). <i>Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi</i>, 49, 265-274. [Asia; heat waves] Barker, I. K. and L. R. Lindsay, 2000: Lyme borreliosis in Ontario: determining the risks. <i>Canadian</i>
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	 Aziz, K. M. A., B. A. Hoque, S. Huttly, K. M. Minnatullah, Z. Hasan, M. K. Patwary, M. M. Rahaman, and S. Cairncross, 1990: <i>Water supply, sanitation and hygiene education. Report of a health impact study in Mirzapur, Bangladesh. Water and Sanitation Report Series. No.1</i>, World Bank, Washington DC, 99 pp. [Asia; water supply, sanitation] Bai, H., M. N. Islam, H. Kuroki, K. Honda, and C. Wakasugi, 1995: [Deaths due to heat waves during the summer of 1994 in Osaka Prefecture, Japan] (in japanese). <i>Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi</i>, 49, 265-274. [Asia; heat waves] Barker, I. K. and L. R. Lindsay, 2000: Lyme borreliosis in Ontario: determining the risks. <i>Canadian Medical Association Journal</i>, 162, 1573-4. [North America; vector borne disease]
 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 	 Aziz, K. M. A., B. A. Hoque, S. Huttly, K. M. Minnatullah, Z. Hasan, M. K. Patwary, M. M. Rahaman, and S. Cairncross, 1990: <i>Water supply, sanitation and hygiene education. Report of a health impact study in Mirzapur, Bangladesh. Water and Sanitation Report Series. No.1</i>, World Bank, Washington DC, 99 pp. [Asia; water supply, sanitation] Bai, H., M. N. Islam, H. Kuroki, K. Honda, and C. Wakasugi, 1995: [Deaths due to heat waves during the summer of 1994 in Osaka Prefecture, Japan] (in japanese). <i>Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi</i>, 49, 265-274. [Asia; heat waves] Barker, I. K. and L. R. Lindsay, 2000: Lyme borreliosis in Ontario: determining the risks. <i>Canadian Medical Association Journal</i>, 162, 1573-4. [North America; vector borne disease] Barker, T., L. Srivastava, and B. Metz, 2001: Sector costs and ancillary benefits of mitigation.
 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 	 Aziz, K. M. A., B. A. Hoque, S. Huttly, K. M. Minnatullah, Z. Hasan, M. K. Patwary, M. M. Rahaman, and S. Cairncross, 1990: <i>Water supply, sanitation and hygiene education. Report of a health impact study in Mirzapur, Bangladesh. Water and Sanitation Report Series. No.1</i>, World Bank, Washington DC, 99 pp. [Asia; water supply, sanitation] Bai, H., M. N. Islam, H. Kuroki, K. Honda, and C. Wakasugi, 1995: [Deaths due to heat waves during the summer of 1994 in Osaka Prefecture, Japan] (in japanese). <i>Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi</i>, 49, 265-274. [Asia; heat waves] Barker, I. K. and L. R. Lindsay, 2000: Lyme borreliosis in Ontario: determining the risks. <i>Canadian Medical Association Journal</i>, 162, 1573-4. [North America; vector borne disease] Barker, T., L. Srivastava, and B. Metz, 2001: Sector costs and ancillary benefits of mitigation. <i>Climate Change 2001. Mitigation. Contribution of Working Group III to the Third Assessment</i>
 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 	 Aziz, K. M. A., B. A. Hoque, S. Huttly, K. M. Minnatullah, Z. Hasan, M. K. Patwary, M. M. Rahaman, and S. Cairncross, 1990: <i>Water supply, sanitation and hygiene education. Report of a health impact study in Mirzapur, Bangladesh. Water and Sanitation Report Series. No.1</i>, World Bank, Washington DC, 99 pp. [Asia; water supply, sanitation] Bai, H., M. N. Islam, H. Kuroki, K. Honda, and C. Wakasugi, 1995: [Deaths due to heat waves during the summer of 1994 in Osaka Prefecture, Japan] (in japanese). <i>Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi</i>, 49, 265-274. [Asia; heat waves] Barker, I. K. and L. R. Lindsay, 2000: Lyme borreliosis in Ontario: determining the risks. <i>Canadian Medical Association Journal</i>, 162, 1573-4. [North America; vector borne disease] Barker, T., L. Srivastava, and B. Metz, 2001: Sector costs and ancillary benefits of mitigation. <i>Climate Change 2001. Mitigation. Contribution of Working Group III to the Third Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change.</i>, Cambridge University Press,
 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 	 Aziz, K. M. A., B. A. Hoque, S. Huttly, K. M. Minnatullah, Z. Hasan, M. K. Patwary, M. M. Rahaman, and S. Cairncross, 1990: <i>Water supply, sanitation and hygiene education. Report of a health impact study in Mirzapur, Bangladesh. Water and Sanitation Report Series. No.1</i>, World Bank, Washington DC, 99 pp. [Asia; water supply, sanitation] Bai, H., M. N. Islam, H. Kuroki, K. Honda, and C. Wakasugi, 1995: [Deaths due to heat waves during the summer of 1994 in Osaka Prefecture, Japan] (in japanese). <i>Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi</i>, 49, 265-274. [Asia; heat waves] Barker, I. K. and L. R. Lindsay, 2000: Lyme borreliosis in Ontario: determining the risks. <i>Canadian Medical Association Journal</i>, 162, 1573-4. [North America; vector borne disease] Barker, T., L. Srivastava, and B. Metz, 2001: Sector costs and ancillary benefits of mitigation. <i>Climate Change 2001. Mitigation. Contribution of Working Group III to the Third Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change.</i>, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 561-600. [Global; mitigation]
 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 	 Aziz, K. M. A., B. A. Hoque, S. Huttly, K. M. Minnatullah, Z. Hasan, M. K. Patwary, M. M. Rahaman, and S. Cairncross, 1990: <i>Water supply, sanitation and hygiene education. Report of a health impact study in Mirzapur, Bangladesh. Water and Sanitation Report Series. No.1</i>, World Bank, Washington DC, 99 pp. [Asia; water supply, sanitation] Bai, H., M. N. Islam, H. Kuroki, K. Honda, and C. Wakasugi, 1995: [Deaths due to heat waves during the summer of 1994 in Osaka Prefecture, Japan] (in japanese). <i>Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi</i>, 49, 265-274. [Asia; heat waves] Barker, I. K. and L. R. Lindsay, 2000: Lyme borreliosis in Ontario: determining the risks. <i>Canadian Medical Association Journal</i>, 162, 1573-4. [North America; vector borne disease] Barker, T., L. Srivastava, and B. Metz, 2001: Sector costs and ancillary benefits of mitigation. <i>Climate Change 2001. Mitigation. Contribution of Working Group III to the Third Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change.</i>, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 561-600. [Global; mitigation] Barnett, T. P., J. C. Adam, and D. P. Lettenmaier, 2005: Potential impacts of a warming climate on
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	 Aziz, K. M. A., B. A. Hoque, S. Huttly, K. M. Minnatullah, Z. Hasan, M. K. Patwary, M. M. Rahaman, and S. Cairncross, 1990: <i>Water supply, sanitation and hygiene education. Report of a health impact study in Mirzapur, Bangladesh. Water and Sanitation Report Series. No.1</i>, World Bank, Washington DC, 99 pp. [Asia; water supply, sanitation] Bai, H., M. N. Islam, H. Kuroki, K. Honda, and C. Wakasugi, 1995: [Deaths due to heat waves during the summer of 1994 in Osaka Prefecture, Japan] (in japanese). <i>Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi</i>, 49, 265-274. [Asia; heat waves] Barker, I. K. and L. R. Lindsay, 2000: Lyme borreliosis in Ontario: determining the risks. <i>Canadian Medical Association Journal</i>, 162, 1573-4. [North America; vector borne disease] Barker, T., L. Srivastava, and B. Metz, 2001: Sector costs and ancillary benefits of mitigation. <i>Climate Change 2001. Mitigation. Contribution of Working Group III to the Third Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change.</i>, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 561-600. [Global; mitigation] Barnett, T. P., J. C. Adam, and D. P. Lettenmaier, 2005: Potential impacts of a warming climate on water availability in snow-dominated regions. <i>Nature</i>, 438, 303-309. [Global; glacier,
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	 Aziz, K. M. A., B. A. Hoque, S. Huttly, K. M. Minnatullah, Z. Hasan, M. K. Patwary, M. M. Rahaman, and S. Cairncross, 1990: <i>Water supply, sanitation and hygiene education. Report of a health impact study in Mirzapur, Bangladesh. Water and Sanitation Report Series. No.1</i>, World Bank, Washington DC, 99 pp. [Asia; water supply, sanitation] Bai, H., M. N. Islam, H. Kuroki, K. Honda, and C. Wakasugi, 1995: [Deaths due to heat waves during the summer of 1994 in Osaka Prefecture, Japan] (in japanese). <i>Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi</i>, 49, 265-274. [Asia; heat waves] Barker, I. K. and L. R. Lindsay, 2000: Lyme borreliosis in Ontario: determining the risks. <i>Canadian Medical Association Journal</i>, 162, 1573-4. [North America; vector borne disease] Barker, T., L. Srivastava, and B. Metz, 2001: Sector costs and ancillary benefits of mitigation. <i>Climate Change 2001. Mitigation. Contribution of Working Group III to the Third Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change.</i>, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 561-600. [Global; mitigation] Barnett, T. P., J. C. Adam, and D. P. Lettenmaier, 2005: Potential impacts of a warming climate on water availability in snow-dominated regions. <i>Nature</i>, 438, 303-309. [Global; glacier, hydrological cycle]
 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 	 Aziz, K. M. A., B. A. Hoque, S. Huttly, K. M. Minnatullah, Z. Hasan, M. K. Patwary, M. M. Rahaman, and S. Cairncross, 1990: <i>Water supply, sanitation and hygiene education. Report of a health impact study in Mirzapur, Bangladesh. Water and Sanitation Report Series. No.1</i>, World Bank, Washington DC, 99 pp. [Asia; water supply, sanitation] Bai, H., M. N. Islam, H. Kuroki, K. Honda, and C. Wakasugi, 1995: [Deaths due to heat waves during the summer of 1994 in Osaka Prefecture, Japan] (in japanese). <i>Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi</i>, 49, 265-274. [Asia; heat waves] Barker, I. K. and L. R. Lindsay, 2000: Lyme borreliosis in Ontario: determining the risks. <i>Canadian Medical Association Journal</i>, 162, 1573-4. [North America; vector borne disease] Barker, T., L. Srivastava, and B. Metz, 2001: Sector costs and ancillary benefits of mitigation. <i>Climate Change 2001. Mitigation. Contribution of Working Group III to the Third Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change.</i>, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 561-600. [Global; mitigation] Barnett, T. P., J. C. Adam, and D. P. Lettenmaier, 2005: Potential impacts of a warming climate on water availability in snow-dominated regions. <i>Nature</i>, 438, 303-309. [Global; glacier, hydrological cycle] Barrett, R., C. Kuzawa, T. McDade, and G. Armelagos, 1998: Emerging and re-emerging infectious
 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 	 Aziz, K. M. A., B. A. Hoque, S. Huttly, K. M. Minnatullah, Z. Hasan, M. K. Patwary, M. M. Rahaman, and S. Cairncross, 1990: <i>Water supply, sanitation and hygiene education. Report of a health impact study in Mirzapur, Bangladesh. Water and Sanitation Report Series. No.1</i>, World Bank, Washington DC, 99 pp. [Asia; water supply, sanitation] Bai, H., M. N. Islam, H. Kuroki, K. Honda, and C. Wakasugi, 1995: [Deaths due to heat waves during the summer of 1994 in Osaka Prefecture, Japan] (in japanese). <i>Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi</i>, 49, 265-274. [Asia; heat waves] Barker, I. K. and L. R. Lindsay, 2000: Lyme borreliosis in Ontario: determining the risks. <i>Canadian Medical Association Journal</i>, 162, 1573-4. [North America; vector borne disease] Barker, T., L. Srivastava, and B. Metz, 2001: Sector costs and ancillary benefits of mitigation. <i>Climate Change 2001. Mitigation. Contribution of Working Group III to the Third Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change.</i>, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 561-600. [Global; mitigation] Barnett, T. P., J. C. Adam, and D. P. Lettenmaier, 2005: Potential impacts of a warming climate on water availability in snow-dominated regions. <i>Nature</i>, 438, 303-309. [Global; glacier, hydrological cycle] Barrett, R., C. Kuzawa, T. McDade, and G. Armelagos, 1998: Emerging and re-emerging infectious diseases: the third epidemiologic transition. <i>Ann Rev Anthropology</i>, 27, 247-271. [Global;
 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 	 Aziz, K. M. A., B. A. Hoque, S. Huttly, K. M. Minnatullah, Z. Hasan, M. K. Patwary, M. M. Rahaman, and S. Cairncross, 1990: <i>Water supply, sanitation and hygiene education. Report of a health impact study in Mirzapur, Bangladesh. Water and Sanitation Report Series. No.1</i>, World Bank, Washington DC, 99 pp. [Asia; water supply, sanitation] Bai, H., M. N. Islam, H. Kuroki, K. Honda, and C. Wakasugi, 1995: [Deaths due to heat waves during the summer of 1994 in Osaka Prefecture, Japan] (in japanese). <i>Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi,</i> 49, 265-274. [Asia; heat waves] Barker, I. K. and L. R. Lindsay, 2000: Lyme borreliosis in Ontario: determining the risks. <i>Canadian Medical Association Journal</i>, 162, 1573-4. [North America; vector borne disease] Barker, T., L. Srivastava, and B. Metz, 2001: Sector costs and ancillary benefits of mitigation. <i>Climate Change 2001. Mitigation. Contribution of Working Group III to the Third Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change.</i>, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 561-600. [Global; mitigation] Barnett, T. P., J. C. Adam, and D. P. Lettenmaier, 2005: Potential impacts of a warming climate on water availability in snow-dominated regions. <i>Nature</i>, 438, 303-309. [Global; glacier, hydrological cycle] Barrett, R., C. Kuzawa, T. McDade, and G. Armelagos, 1998: Emerging and re-emerging infectious diseases: the third epidemiologic transition. <i>Ann Rev Anthropology</i>, 27, 247-271. [Global; epidemiologic transition]
 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 	 Aziz, K. M. A., B. A. Hoque, S. Huttly, K. M. Minnatullah, Z. Hasan, M. K. Patwary, M. M. Rahaman, and S. Cairncross, 1990: <i>Water supply, sanitation and hygiene education. Report of a health impact study in Mirzapur, Bangladesh. Water and Sanitation Report Series. No.1</i>, World Bank, Washington DC, 99 pp. [Asia; water supply, sanitation] Bai, H., M. N. Islam, H. Kuroki, K. Honda, and C. Wakasugi, 1995: [Deaths due to heat waves during the summer of 1994 in Osaka Prefecture, Japan] (in japanese). <i>Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi</i>, 49, 265-274. [Asia; heat waves] Barker, I. K. and L. R. Lindsay, 2000: Lyme borreliosis in Ontario: determining the risks. <i>Canadian Medical Association Journal</i>, 162, 1573-4. [North America; vector borne disease] Barker, T., L. Srivastava, and B. Metz, 2001: Sector costs and ancillary benefits of mitigation. <i>Climate Change 2001. Mitigation. Contribution of Working Group III to the Third Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change.</i>, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 561-600. [Global; mitigation] Barnett, T. P., J. C. Adam, and D. P. Lettenmaier, 2005: Potential impacts of a warming climate on water availability in snow-dominated regions. <i>Nature</i>, 438, 303-309. [Global; glacier, hydrological cycle] Barrett, R., C. Kuzawa, T. McDade, and G. Armelagos, 1998: Emerging and re-emerging infectious diseases: the third epidemiologic transition. <i>Ann Rev Anthropology</i>, 27, 247-271. [Global; epidemiologic transition]
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	 Aziz, K. M. A., B. A. Hoque, S. Huttly, K. M. Minnatullah, Z. Hasan, M. K. Patwary, M. M. Rahaman, and S. Cairncross, 1990: <i>Water supply, sanitation and hygiene education. Report of a health impact study in Mirzapur, Bangladesh. Water and Sanitation Report Series. No.1</i>, World Bank, Washington DC, 99 pp. [Asia; water supply, sanitation] Bai, H., M. N. Islam, H. Kuroki, K. Honda, and C. Wakasugi, 1995: [Deaths due to heat waves during the summer of 1994 in Osaka Prefecture, Japan] (in japanese). <i>Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi</i>, 49, 265-274. [Asia; heat waves] Barker, I. K. and L. R. Lindsay, 2000: Lyme borreliosis in Ontario: determining the risks. <i>Canadian Medical Association Journal</i>, 162, 1573-4. [North America; vector borne disease] Barker, T., L. Srivastava, and B. Metz, 2001: Sector costs and ancillary benefits of mitigation. <i>Climate Change 2001. Mitigation. Contribution of Working Group III to the Third Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change.</i>, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 561-600. [Global; mitigation] Barnett, T. P., J. C. Adam, and D. P. Lettenmaier, 2005: Potential impacts of a warming climate on water availability in snow-dominated regions. <i>Nature</i>, 438, 303-309. [Global; glacier, hydrological cycle] Barrett, R., C. Kuzawa, T. McDade, and G. Armelagos, 1998: Emerging and re-emerging infectious diseases: the third epidemiologic transition. <i>Ann Rev Anthropology</i>, 27, 247-271. [Global; epidemiologic transition]
 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 	 Aziz, K. M. A., B. A. Hoque, S. Huttly, K. M. Minnatullah, Z. Hasan, M. K. Patwary, M. M. Rahaman, and S. Cairncross, 1990: <i>Water supply, sanitation and hygiene education. Report of a health impact study in Mirzapur, Bangladesh. Water and Sanitation Report Series. No.1</i>, World Bank, Washington DC, 99 pp. [Asia; water supply, sanitation] Bai, H., M. N. Islam, H. Kuroki, K. Honda, and C. Wakasugi, 1995: [Deaths due to heat waves during the summer of 1994 in Osaka Prefecture, Japan] (in japanese). <i>Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi</i>, 49, 265-274. [Asia; heat waves] Barker, I. K. and L. R. Lindsay, 2000: Lyme borreliosis in Ontario: determining the risks. <i>Canadian Medical Association Journal</i>, 162, 1573-4. [North America; vector borne disease] Barker, T., L. Srivastava, and B. Metz, 2001: Sector costs and ancillary benefits of mitigation. <i>Climate Change 2001. Mitigation. Contribution of Working Group III to the Third Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change.</i>, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 561-600. [Global; mitigation] Barnett, T. P., J. C. Adam, and D. P. Lettenmaier, 2005: Potential impacts of a warming climate on water availability in snow-dominated regions. <i>Nature</i>, 438, 303-309. [Global; glacier, hydrological cycle] Barrett, R., C. Kuzawa, T. McDade, and G. Armelagos, 1998: Emerging and re-emerging infectious diseases: the third epidemiologic transition. <i>Ann Rev Anthropology</i>, 27, 247-271. [Global; epidemiologic transition]
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	 Aziz, K. M. A., B. A. Hoque, S. Huttly, K. M. Minnatullah, Z. Hasan, M. K. Patwary, M. M. Rahaman, and S. Cairncross, 1990: <i>Water supply, sanitation and hygiene education. Report of a health impact study in Mirzapur, Bangladesh. Water and Sanitation Report Series. No.1</i>, World Bank, Washington DC, 99 pp. [Asia; water supply, sanitation] Bai, H., M. N. Islam, H. Kuroki, K. Honda, and C. Wakasugi, 1995: [Deaths due to heat waves during the summer of 1994 in Osaka Prefecture, Japan] (in japanese). <i>Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi</i>, 49, 265-274. [Asia; heat waves] Barker, I. K. and L. R. Lindsay, 2000: Lyme borreliosis in Ontario: determining the risks. <i>Canadian Medical Association Journal</i>, 162, 1573-4. [North America; vector borne disease] Barker, T., L. Srivastava, and B. Metz, 2001: Sector costs and ancillary benefits of mitigation. <i>Climate Change 2001. Mitigation. Contribution of Working Group III to the Third Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change.</i>, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 561-600. [Global; mitigation] Barnett, T. P., J. C. Adam, and D. P. Lettenmaier, 2005: Potential impacts of a warming climate on water availability in snow-dominated regions. <i>Nature</i>, 438, 303-309. [Global; glacier, hydrological cycle] Barrett, R., C. Kuzawa, T. McDade, and G. Armelagos, 1998: Emerging and re-emerging infectious diseases: the third epidemiologic transition. <i>Ann Rev Anthropology</i>, 27, 247-271. [Global; epidemiologic transition]

1 systems and the environmental risk of schistosomiasis in Bahia, Brazil. Am J Trop Med Hyg, 2 60, 566-72. [Latin America; Brazil, Schistosomiasis] 3 Bavia, M. E., J. B. Malone, L. Hale, A. Dantas, L. Marroni, and R. Reis, 2001: Use of thermal and 4 vegetation index data from earth observing satellites to evaluate the risk of schistosomiasis in 5 Bahia, Brazil. Acta Trop, 79, 79-85. [Latin America; Brazil, Schistosomiasis] 6 Bayard, V., E. Ortega, A. Garcia, L. Caceres, et al., 2000: Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome - Panama, 7 1999-2000 (Reprinted from MMWR, vol 49, pg 205-207, 2000). JAMA, 283, 2232. [Caribbean; 8 hantavirus] 9 BCAS/RA/Approtech, 1994: Vulnerability of Bangladesh to Climate Change and Sea Level Rise: 10 Concepts and Tools for Calculating Risk in Integrated Coastal Zone Management. Technical Report, Bangladesh Centre for Advanced Studies (BCAS), Dhaka, 80 pp. [Asia; flooding] 11 Becht, M. C., M. A. L. van Tilburg, A. J. J. M. Vingerhoets, I. Nyklicek, J. de Vries, C. Kirschbaum, 12 13 M. H. Antoni, and G. L. van Heck, 1998: Watersnood. Een verkennend onderzoek naar de gevolgen voor het welbevinden en de gezondheid van volwassenen en kinderen. / Flood: A 14 pilot study on the consequences for well-being and health of adults and children. Tijdschrift 15 *voor Psychiatrie*, **40**, 277-289. [Europe; flooding, mental health] 16 17 Beggs, P. J., 2004: Impacts of climate change on aeroallergens: past and future. *Clin Exp Allergy*, 34, 18 1507-13. [Global; aeroallergens] 19 Beggs, P. J. and H. J. Bambrick, 2005: Is the global rise of asthma an early impact of anthropogenic 20 climate change? *Environ Health Perspect*, **113**, 915-9. [Global; allergens, asthma] Bell, M. L., F. Dominici, and J. M. Samet, 2005: A meta-analysis of time-series studies of ozone and 21 22 mortality with comparison to the national morbidity, mortality, and air pollution study. 23 *Epidemiology*, **16**, 436-45. [North America; air pollution] 24 Benitez, T. A., A. Rodriquez, and M. Sojo, 2004: Descripcion de un brote epidemico de malaria de altura en un areas originalmente sin malaria del Estado Trujillo, Venezuela. Bol Malariol Salud 25 26 Amb, XLIV, 999. [Latin America; malaria] Bergin, M. S., J. J. West, T. J. Keating, and A. G. Russell, 2005: Regional atmospheric pollution and 27 28 transboundary air quality management. Annual Review of Environment and Resources, 30, 1-29 37. [Global; anthropogenic aerosols] 30 Berner, J. and C. Furgal, 2005: Chapter 15: Human health. Arctic Climate Impact Assessment, Arctic Climate Impact Assessment (ACIA), Ed., Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 863-906. 31 32 [Arctic; health impact assessment] 33 Blaikie, P., T. Cannon, I. Davis, and B. Wisner, 1994: At risk: natural hazards, people's vulnerability and disasters. 2nd ed ed. Routledge, New York, 320 pp. [Global; vulnerability, natural 34 35 disasters] 36 Bokszczanin, A., 2000: Psychologiczne konsekwencje powodzi u dzieci i mlodziezy. / Psychological consequences of floods in children and youth. Psychologia Wychowawcza, 43, 172-181. 37 38 [Europe; flooding] 39 Bokszczanin, A., 2002: Long-term negative psychological effects of a flood on adolescents. Polish 40 *Psychological Bulletin*, **33**, 55-61. [Global; flooding] 41 Bolton, F. J., D. Coates, D. N. Hutchinson, and A. F. Godfree, 1987: A study of thermophilic 42 campylobacters in a river system. J Appl Bacteriol, 62, 167-176. [Global; campylobacter, water 43 quality] 44 Booth, S. and D. Zeller, 2005: Mercury, food webs, and marine mammals: implications of diet and 45 climate change for human health. Environ Health Perspect, 113, 521-6. [Europe; mercury, 46 nutrition] 47 Bosello, F., R. Roson, and T. Tol: Economy-Wide Estimates of the Implications of Climate Change: Human Health. [Available online at 48 49 http://www.feem.it/Feem/Pub/Publications/WPapers/default.] Bouma, M. and C. Dye, 1997: Cycles of malaria associated with El Niño in Venezuela. JAMA, 278, 50 1772-4. [Latin America; malaria, El Niño] 51

1 2 3	Bouma, M. J., 2003: Methodological problems and amendments to demonstrate effects of temperature on the epidemiology of malaria. A new perspective on the highland epidemics in Madagascar, 1972-89. <i>Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene</i> , 97 ,
4	133-9. [Africa; malaria]
5	Bouma, M. J. and M. Pascual, 2001: Seasonal and interannual cycles of endemic cholera in Bengal
6	1891-1940 in relation to climate and geography. <i>Hydrobiologia</i> , 460 , 147-156. [Asia; cholera]
7	Bradley, M., S. J. Kutz, E. Jenkins, and T. M. O'Hara, 2005: The potential impact of climate change
8	on infectious diseases of Arctic fauna. Int J Circumpolar Health, 64, 468-77. [Arctic; infectious
9	diseases, fauna]
10	Bradshaw, W. E. and C. M. Holzapfel, 2001: Genetic shift in photoperiodic response correlated with
11	global warming. PNAS, 98, 14509-14511. [Global; vegetation]
12	Braga, A., A. Zanobetti, and J. Schwartz, 2002: The effect of weather on respiratory and
13	cardiovascular deaths in 12 US cities. Environ Health Perspect, 110, 859-863. [North America;
14	heat mortality]
15	Bresser, A., 2006: The effect of climate change in the Netherlands. Netherlands Environmental
16	Assessment Agency, MNP Bilthoven, 112 pp. [Europe; health impact assessment]
17	Brewer, T. F. and S. J. Heymann, 2004: The long journey to health equity. JAMA, 292, 269-71.
18	[Africa; inequality]
19	Briceño, S., 2002: Gender mainstreaming in disaster reduction. Commission on the Status of Women.
20	Panel presentation. Secretariat of the International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, Geneva,
21	United Nations- International Strategy for Disaster Reduction? [Global; disaster]
22	Bruce, N., R. Perez-Padilla, and R. Albalak, 2000: Indoor air pollution in developing countries: a
23	major environmental and public health challenge. Bull World Health Organ, 78 , 1097-1092.
24	[Global; air pollution]
25	Brundtland, G. H., 2002: Health and the World Conference on Sustainable Development. <i>Bull World</i>
26	Health Organ, 80 , 689. [Global; sustainable development]
27	Buchanan, C. M., I. J. Beverland, and M. R. Heal, 2002: The influence of weather-type and long-
28	range transport on airborne particle concentrations in Edinburgh, UK. <i>Atmos Environ</i> , 36 , 5343-
29 30	5354. [Europe; air pollution] Buesbler S. L. and C. A. Scott. 2000: For us, this is life, inviating under adverse conditions. [WML
30 31	Buechler, S. J. and C. A. Scott, 2000: For us, this is life: irrigating under adverse conditions. IWMI Latin American Series No.20, International Water Management Institution, x pp. [Latin
32	America; agriculture]
33	Burkett, V. R. Z., D.B.;Hart, D.A., 2003: Sea-level rise and subsidence: implications for flooding in
34	New Orleans. U.S. Geological Survey Subsidence Interest Group Conference, Proceedings of
35	the Technical Meeting, Galveston, Texas, November 27–29, 2001., 63-70. [North America;
36	flooding]
37	Butt, T., B. McCarl, J. Angerer, P. Dyke, and J. Stuth, 2005: The economic and flood security
38	implications of climate change in Mali. <i>Climatic Change</i> , 68 , 355-78. [Africa; flooding]
39	Cairncross, S. and M. Alvarinho, 2006: The Mozambique floods of 2000; health impact and
40	response. Flood Hazards and Health. Responding to present and future risks, R. Few and F.
41	Matthies, Eds., Earthscan, 111-127. [Africa; flooding]
42	Calheiros, J. and E. Casimiro, 2006: Saude humana e implicacoes para o turismo [Human health and
43	implications for tourism]. [Alteracoes climaticas em Portugal. Cenarios, impactos e medias de
44	adapacao. Projecto SIAM] Climate change in Portugal. Scenarios, impacts and adaptation
45	measures. SIAM project, F. Santos and P. Miranda, Eds., Gravida, Lisbon, 237-270. [Europe;
46	health impact assessment]
47	Campbell-Lendrum, D., A. Pruss-Ustun, and C. Corvalan, 2003: How much disease could climate
48	change cause? Climate change and human health: risks and responses., A. McMichael, D.
49	Campbell-Lendrum, C. Corvalan, K. Ebi, A. Githeko, J. Scheraga, and A. Woodward, Eds.,
50	WHO/WMO/UNEP, Geneva, 133-159. [Global; climate change, health]
51	Carson, C., S. Hajat, B. Armstrong, and P. Wilkinson, 2006: Declining vulnerability to temperature-

1 2	related mortality in London over the twentieth century. <i>Am J Epidemiol</i> , in press . [Europe; heat]
23	
3 4	Carter, T., K. Jylhä, A. Perrels, S. Fronzek, and S. Kankaanpää, 2005: <i>FINADAPT scenarios for the</i> 21st century: alternative futures for considering adaptation to climate change in Finland.
4 5	FINADAPT working paper 2. Finnish Environment Institute Mimeographs 332, Helsinki, 42
6 7	pp. [Europe; health impact assessment]
	Casas-Zamora, J. A. and S. A. Ibrahim, 2004: Confronting Health Inequity: The Global Dimension.
8	Am J Public Health, 94, 2055. [Global; inequality]
9	Casimiro, E. and J. Calheiros, 2002: Human Health. <i>Climate change in Portugal: scenarios, impacts</i>
10	and adaptation measures - SIAM project., E. Santos, K. Forbes, and R. Moita, Eds., Gradiva,
11	Lisbon, Portugal, 241-300. [Europe; health impact assessment]
12	Cazelles, B., M. Chavez, A. J. McMichael, and S. Hales, 2005: Nonstationary influence of El Nino
13	on the synchronous dengue epidemics in Thailand. <i>PLoS Med</i> , 2 , e106. [Asia; El Nino]
14	CDC, 2005a: Heat-related mortality - Arizona, 1993-2003, and United States, 1979-2002. MMWR
15	Morb Mortal Wkly Rep, 54 , 628-630. [North America; heat]
16	CDC, 2005b: Vibrio illnesses after hurricane Katrina. Multiple states, August - September 2005.
17	MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep, 54, 928-31. [North America; infectious disease, disaster]
18	CDC, 2005c: Infectious disease and dermatologic conditions in evacuees and rescue workers after
19 20	hurricane Katrina. Multiple states, August - September, 2005. <i>MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep</i> , 54 (Dirmatch), 1.4 [North American natural disasters infectious disasters]
20	54 (Dispatch), 1-4. [North America; natural disasters, infectious diseases]
21 22	Cecchi, L., M. Morabito, M. Paola Domeneghetti, A. Crisci, M. Onorari, and S. Orlandini, 2006: Long distance transport of ragweed pollen as a potential cause of allergy in central Italy. <i>Ann</i>
22	Allergy Asthma Immunol, 96 , 86-91. [Europe; air pollution, aeroallergens]
23 24	Chan, C., C. LY, K. Lam, Y. Li, J. Harris, and O. SJ, 2002: Effects of Asian air pollution transport
24 25	and photochemistry on carbon monoxide variability and ozone production in subtropical coastal
25 26	south China. J Geophys Res - Atmos, 107 , art no. 4746. [Asia; air pollution]
20 27	Chaudhury, S. K., Gore, J.M., Sinha Ray, K.C., 2000: Impact of heat waves in India. <i>Current Science</i> ,
28	79, 153-155. [Asia; heat]
29	Checkley, W., L. D. Epstein, R. H. Gilman, D. Figueroa, R. I. Cama, J. A. Patz, and R. E. Black,
30	2000: Effects of El Niño and ambient temperature on hospital admissions for diarrhoeal
31	diseases in Peruvian children. <i>Lancet</i> , 355 , 442-450. [Latin America; Peru, El Niño]
32	Checkley, W., R. H. Gilman, R. E. Black, L. D. Epstein, L. Cabrera, C. R. Sterling, and L. H.
33	Moulton, 2004: Effect of water and sanitation on childhood health in a poor Peruvian peri-
34	urban community. <i>Lancet</i> , 363 , 112-118. [Latin America; water and sanitation]
35	Chen, K., Y. Ho, C. Lai, Y. Tsai, and S. Chen, 2004: Trends in concentration of ground-level ozone
36	and meteorological conditions during high ozone episodes in the Kao-Ping Airshed, Taiwan. J
37	Air and Waste Manag Ass, 54, 36-48. [Asia; air pollution]
38	Chen, Y. S., P. C. Sheen, E. R. Chen, Y. K. Liu, T. N. Wu, and C. Y. Yang, 2004: Effects of Asian
39	dust storm events on daily mortality in Taipei, Taiwan. Environ Res, 95, 151-5. [Asia; air
40	pollution]
41	Choi, B., E. Pelinovsky, H. Lee, and S. Woo, 2005: Estimates of tsunami risk zones on the coasts
42	adjacent to the East (Japan) Sea based on the synthetic catalogue. Natural Hazards, 36, 355.
43	[Asia; natural disasters]
44	Chua, K. B., W. J. Bellini, P. A. Rota, B. H. Harcourt, et al., 2000: Nipah virus: a recently emergent
45	deadly paramyxovirus. Science, 288, 1432-5. [Asia; infectious diseases, Malaysia]
46	Cifuentes, L., V. H. Borja-Aburto, N. Gouveia, G. Thurston, and D. L. Davis, 2001: Climate change.
47	Hidden health benefits of greenhouse gas mitigation. Science, 293, 1257. [Global; ancillary
48	benefits for health]
49	Claiborn, C. S., D. Finn, T. V. Larson, and J. Q. Koenig, 2000: Windblown dust contributes to high
50	PM2.5 concentrations. J Air and Waste Manag Ass, 50, 1440-5. [North America; air pollution]
51	Clark, C. G., L. Price, R. Ahmed, D. L. Woodward, et al., 2003: Characterization of water borne

1	disease outbreak associated Campylobacter jejuni, Walkerton, Ontario. Emerg Infect Dis, 9,
2	1232-1241. [North America; water quality, infectious disease]
3	Cline, J. S. and R. J. Bodnar, 1991: Can Economic Porphyry Copper Mineralization Be Generated by
4	a Typical Calc-Alkaline Melt. Journal of Geophysical Research-Solid Earth and Planets, 96,
5	8113-8126. [Global; hydrothermal solution]
6	Cline, W., cited 2004: Meeting the challenge of global warming. Reply to Manne and Mendelsohn.
7	[Available online at http://www.copenhagenconsensus.com/Files/Filer/CC/Papers/Reply
8	<u>Cline - Climate Change 180504.pdf.</u>] [Global; policy]
9	Coffee, M., G. Garnett, M. Mlilo, H. Voeten, S. Chandiwana, and S. Gregson, 2005: Patterns of
10	movement and risk of HIV infection in rural Zimbabwe. J Infect Dis., 191, S159-67. [Africa;
11	HIV/AIDS, infectious diseases]
12	Cohen, J. C., 2003: Human population: the next half century. Science, 302 , 1172-1175. [Global;
13	population]
14	Colwell, R. R., 1996: Global climate and infectious disease: the cholera paradigm. Science, 274,
15	2025-2031. [Global; cholera]
16	Combs, D. L., L. E. Quenenmoen, and R. G. Parrish, 1998: Assessing disaster attributable mortality:
17	development and application of definition and classification matrix. Int J Epidemiol, 28, 1124-
18	1129. [Global; disaster]
19	Confalonieri, U., 2003: Climate variability, vulnerability and health in Brazil. Terra Livre, 19-1, 193-
20	204. [Latin America; climate variability]
21	Conti, S., P. Meli, G. Minelli, R. Solimini, V. Toccaceli, M. Vichi, C. Beltrano, and L. Perini, 2005:
22	Epidemiologic study of mortality during the Summer 2003 heat wave in Italy. Environ Res, 98,
23	390-9. [Europe; heat mortality]
24	Conway, D., E. Allison, R. Felstead, and M. Goulden, 2005: Rainfall variability in East Africa:
25	implications for natural resources management and livelihoods. Philosl Trans Roy Soc London -
26	Series A, 363, 49-54. [Africa; climate variability, resources management]
27	Cook, A. G., P. Weinstein, and J. A. Centeno, 2005: Health effects of natural dust: role of trace
28	elements and compounds. Biol Trace Elem Res, 103, 1-15. [Global; air pollution, natural dusts]
29	Corden, J. M., W. M. Millington, and J. Mullins, 2003: Long-term trends and regional variation in
30	the aeroallergens in Cardiff and Derby UK. Are differences in climate and cereal production
31	having an effect? Aerobiologia, 19 , 191. [Europe; air pollution, aeroallergens]
32	Corwin, A. L., R. P. Larasati, M. J. Bangs, S. Wuryadi, et al., 2001: Epidemic dengue transmission in
33	southern Sumatra, Indonesia. Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and
34	Hygiene, 95, 257-65. [Asia; infectious disease, dengue, El Niño]
35	Craig, M. H., R. W. Snow, and D. Le Sueur, 1999: A climate based distribution model of malaria
36	transmission in Sub-Saharan Africa. Parasitology Today, 15, 104-105. [Africa; infectious
37	disease, Malaria]
38	Craig, M. H., I. Kleinschmidt, J. B. Nawn, D. Le Sueur, and B. Sharp, 2004: Exploring 30 years of
39	malaria case data in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa, Part I: The impact of climatic factors.
40	Tropical Medicine and International Health, 9, 1247. [Africa; infectious disease, Malaria]
41	Curriero, F., J. A. Patz, J. B. Rose, and S. Lele, 2001: The association between extreme precipitation
42	and waterborne disease outbreaks in the United States, 1948-1994. Am J Public Health, 91,
43	1194-1199. [North America; water related disases]
44	Curriero, F., K. S. Heiner, J. Samet, S. Zeger, L. Strug, and J. A. Patz, 2002: Temperature and
45	mortality in 11 cities of the Eastern United States. Am J Epidemiol, 155, 80-87. [North
46	America; heat mortality]
47	Curtis, T., S. Kvernmo, and P. Bjerregaard, 2005: Changing living conditions, life style and health.
48	Int J Circumpolar Health, 64, 442-50. [Arctic; environmental health]
49	D'Amato, G., G. Liccardi, M. D'Amato, and M. Cazzola, 2002: Outdoor air pollution, climatic
50	changes and allergic bronchial asthma. <i>Eur Respir J</i> , 20 , 763-76. [Global; air pollution, asthma]
51	D'Souza, R., N. Becker, G. Hall, and K. Moodie, 2004: Does ambient temperture affect foodborne

1	disease? <i>Epidemiology</i> , 15 , 86-92. [Global; foodborne diseases, infectious diseases]
2	Daniel, M., V. Danielova, B. Kriz, and I. Kott, 2004: An attempt to elucidate the increased incidence
3	of tick-borne encephalitis and its spread to higher altitudes in the Czech Republic. Int J Med
4	<i>Microbiol</i> , 293 Suppl 37 , 55-62. [Europe; vector borne disease, tick borne encephalitis]
5	Davis, R., P. Knappenberger, W. Novicoff, and P. Michaels, 2002: Decadal changes in heat related
6	human mortality in the eastern United States. <i>Climate Research</i> , 22 , 175-184. [North America;
7	heat mortaltity]
8	Davis, R., P. Knappenberger, P. Michaels, and W. Novicoff, 2003a: Changing heat-related mortality
9	in the United States. Environ Health Perspect, 111, 1712 -1718. [North America; heat
10	mortality]
11	Davis, R., P. Knappenberger, W. Novicoff, and P. Michaels, 2003b: Decadal changes in summer
12	mortality in U.S. cities. Int J Biometeorol, 47, 166-75. [North America; heat mortality]
13	Davis, R., P. Knappenberger, P. Michaels, and W. Novicoff, 2004: Seasonality of climate-human
14	mortality relationships in US cities and impacts of climate change. <i>Climate Research</i> , 26 , 61-
15	76. [North America; heat and cold mortality]
16	de Gruijl, F., J. Longstreth, C. Norval, A. Cullen, H. LSlaper, M. Kripke, Y. Takizawa, and J. van der
17	Leun, 2003: Health effects from stratospheric ozone depletion and interactions with climate
18	change. <i>Photochem Photobiol Sci</i> , 2 , 16-28. [Global; air pollution, ozone depletion]
19	De, U., M. Khole, and M. Dandekar, 2004: Natural hazards associated with meteorological extreme
20	events. Natural Hazards, 31 , 487-497. [Global; disasters]
21	De, U. S. and R. K. Mukhopadhyay, 1998: Severe heat wave over the Indian subcontinent in 1998, in
22	perspective of global climate. Current Science, 75, 1308-1315. [Asia; heat]
23	de Vogli, R., R. Mistry, R. Gnesotto, and G. A. Cornia, 2005: Has the relation between income
24	inequality and life expectancy disappeared? Evidence from Italy and top industrialised
25	countries. J Epidemiol and Community Health, 59, 158-162. [Global; inequality]
26	de Waal, A. and A. Whiteside, 2003: New variant famine: AIDS and food crisis in southern Africa.
27	Lancet, 362 , 1234-7. [Africa; AIDS]
28	Department of Health and Expert Group on Climate Change and Health in the UK, 2001: Health
29	effects of climate change in the UK. Department of Health, London, 238 pp. [Europe; climate
30	change]
31	Depradine, C. A. and E. H. Lovell, 2004: Climatological variables and the incidence of Dengue fever
32	in Barbados. Int J Environmental Health Research, 14, 429-441. [Caribbean; dengue]
33	Derwent, R. G., W. J. Collins, C. E. Johnson, and D. S. Stevenson, 2001: Transient behaviour of
34	tropospheric ozone precursors in a global 3-D CTM and their indirect greenhouse effects.
35	<i>Climatic Change</i> , 49 , 463-487. [Global; air pollution]
36	Dessai, S., 2003: Heat stress and mortality in Lisbon Part II. An assessment of the potential impacts
37	of climate change. Int J Biometeorol, 48, 37-44. [Europe; heat]
38	deWet, N., W. Ye, S. Hales, R. A. Warrick, A. Woodward, and P. Weinstein, 2001: Use of a
39	computer model to identify potential hotspots for dengue fever in New Zealand. New Zealand
40	Medical Journal, 11, 420-422. [Australia; infectious disease, Dengue]
41	Dixon, S., S. McDonald, and J. A. Roberts, 2002: The impact of HIV and AIDS on Africa's
42	economic development. BMJ, 324 , 232-234. [Africa; development, HIV/AIDS]
43	Donaldson, G., R. S. Kovats, W. R. Keatinge, and A. McMichael, 2001: Heat-and-cold-related
44	mortality and morbidity and climate change. <i>Health effects of climate change in the UK</i> ,
45	Department of Health, London, 70-80. [Europe; heat, cold]
46	Donaldson, G. C., W. R. Keatinge, and S. Nayha, 2003: Changes in summer temperature and heat-
47	related mortality since 1971 in North Carolina, South Finland, and Southeast England. Environ
48	<i>Res</i> , 91 , 1-7. [Global; heat]
49	Durkin, M. S., N. Khan, L. L. Davidson, S. S. Zaman, and Z. A. Stein, 1993: The effects of a natural
50	disaster on child behaviour: Evidence for posttraumatic stress. Am J Public Health, 83, 1549-
51	1553. [Global; natural disasters, mental health]

 [North America; heat warnings] Ebi, K., I. Burton, and B. Menne, 2006a: Policy implications for climate change related health risks. <i>Climate change adapation strategies and human health</i>, Steinkopf, World Health Organisation Regional Office for Europe, 297-310. [Global; health policy] Ebi, K., R. Woodruff, A. von Hildebrand, and C. Corvalan, 2006b: <i>Inter-regional workshop on</i> <i>health impacts from climate variability and change in the Hindu Kush-Himalayan Region</i>. WHO, Geneva. [Asia; health impact assessment] Ebi, K. L. and J. L. Gamble, 2005: Summary of a workshop on the development of health models and scenarios: a strategy for the future. <i>Environmental Health Perspectives</i>, 113, 335-338. [Global; scenarios] EEA, 2005: Climate change and river flooding in Europe. <i>EEA Briefing</i>, 1, 1-4. [Europe; flooding] Eiguren-Fernandez, A., A. Miguel, J. Froines, S. Thurairatnam, and E. Avol, 2004: Seasonal and spatial variation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in vapor-phase and PM2.5 in Southern California urban and rural communities. <i>Aerosol Science and Technology</i>, 38, 447 - 455. [North America; air pollution] Enarson, E. and B. Morrow, Eds., 1998: <i>The gendered terrain of disaster: through women's eyes</i>. Praeger, 288 pp. [Global; gender, disaster] Euripidou, E. and V. Murray, 2004: Public health impacts of floods and chemical contamination. <i>J</i> <i>Public Health</i>, 26, 376-383. [Global; flooding] Ezzati, M., A. Lopez, A. Rodgers, and C. Murray, Eds., 2004: <i>Comparative quantification of health</i> <i>risks: global and regional burden of disease due to selected major risk factors. Vols. 1 and 2</i>. World Health Organization, 2235 pp. [Global; health risks] Ezzati, M., A. D. Lopez, A. Rodgers, S. Vander Hoorn, C. J. L. Murray, and Comparative Risk 	1	Ebi, K., T. Teisburg, and L. S. Kalkstein, 2004: Heat health watch/warning systems save lives:
 Ebi, K., I. Burton, and B. Menne, 2006a: Policy implications for climate change related health risks. <i>Climate change adapation strategies and human health</i>, Steinkopf, World Health Organisation Regional Office for Europe, 297-310. [Global; health policy] Ebi, K., R. Woodruff, A. von Hildebrand, and C. Corvalan, 2006b: <i>Inter-regional workshop on health impacts from climate variability and change in the Hindu Kush-Himalayan Region.</i> WHO, Geneva. [Asia; health impact assessment] Ebi, K. L. and J. L. Gamble, 2005: Summary of a workshop on the development of health models an scenarios: a strategy for the future. <i>Environmental Health Perspectives</i>, 113, 335-338. [Global; scenarios] EEA, 2005: Climate change and river flooding in Europe. <i>EEA Briefing</i>, 1, 1-4. [Europe; flooding] Eiguren-Fernandez, A. A. Miguel, J. Froines, S. Thurairatama, and E. Avol, 2004: Seasonal and spatial variation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in vapor-phase and PM2.5 in Southern California urban and rural communities. <i>Aerosol Science and Technology</i>, 38, 447 - 455. [Nortl America: air pollution] Enarson, E. and B. Morrow, Eds., 1998: The gendered terrain of disaster: through women's eyes. Praeger, 288 pp. [Global; gender, disaster] Euripidou, E. and V. Murray, 2004: Public health impacts of floods and chemical contamination. <i>J Public Health</i>, 26, 376-383. [Global; flooding] Ezzai, M., A. D. Lope, A. Rodgers, S. Vander Hoorn, C. J. L. Murray, and Comparative Risk Assessment Collaborating Group, 2002: Selected major risk factors. Vols. J and 2. World Health Organization, 2235 pp. [Global; burden of disease] Fan, G. C., C. N. Chang, Y. S. Wu, S. C. Lu, P. P. Fu, S. C. Chang, C. D. Cheng, and W. H. Yuen, 2002: Concentration of atmospheric particulates during a dust storm period in central Taiwan, Taichung. <i>Science of the Total Environment</i>, 287, 141-5. [Asia; air pollution] Fankhauser, S. and R. S. J. Tol,	2	estimated costs and benefits for Philadelphia 1995-1998. Bull Am Meteorol Soc, 85, 1067-1068.
 <i>Climate change adapation strategies and human health</i>, Steinkopf, World Health Organisation Regional Office for Europe, 297-310. [Global; health policy] Ebi, K., R. Woodruff, A. von Hildebrand, and C. Corvalan, 2006b: <i>Inter-regional workshop on health impacts from climate variability and change in the Hindu Kush-Himalayan Region.</i> WHO, Geneva, I. Asia; health impact assessment] Ebi, K. L. and J. L. Gamble, 2005: Summary of a workshop on the development of health models an scenarios: a strategy for the future. <i>Environmental Health Perspectives</i>, 113, 335-338. [Global; scenarios] EFA, 2005: Climate change and river flooding in Europe. <i>EEA Briefing</i>, 1, 1-4. [Europe; flooding] Eiguren-Fernandez, A., A. Miguel, J. Froines, S. Thurairatmam, and E. Avol, 2004: Scasonal and spatial variation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in vapor-phase and PM2.5 in Southern California urban and rural communities. <i>Aerosol Science and Technology</i>, 36, 447 - 455. [Nortl America; air pollution] Enarson, E. and B. Morrow, Eds., 1998: <i>The gendered terrain of disaster: through women's eyes</i>. Praeger, 288 pp. [Global; gender, disaster] Euripidou, E. and V. Murray, 2004: Public health impacts of floods and chemical contamination. <i>J Public Health</i>, 26, 376-383. [Global; flooding] Ezzati, M., A. Lopez, A. Rodgers, and C. Murray, Eds., 2004: <i>Comparative quantification of health</i> <i>risks: global and regional burden of disease due to selected major risk factors. Vols. I and 2.</i> World Health Organization, 2235 pp. [Global; burden of disease] Ezzati, M., A. D. Lopez, A. Rodgers, S. Vander Hoorm, C. J. L. Murray, and Comparative Risk Assessment Collaborating Group, 2002: Selected major risk factors and global and regional burden of disease. <i>Lancet</i>, 360, 1347-1360. [Global; burden of disease] Fan, G. C., C. N. Chang, Y. S. Wu, P. Pu, S. C. C. Chang, C. D. Cheng, and W. H. Yu	3	[North America; heat warnings]
 Regional Office for Europe, 297-310. [Global; health policy] Ebi, K., R. Woodruff, A. von Hildebrand, and C. Corvalan, 2006b: Inter-regional workshop on health impacts from climate variability and change in the Hindu Kush-Himalayan Region. WHO, Geneva. [Asia; health impact assessment] Ebi, K. L. and J. L. Gamble, 2005: Summary of a workshop on the development of health models an scenarios: a strategy for the future. Environmental Health Perspectives, 113, 335-338. [Global; scenarios] EEA, 2005: Climate change and river flooding in Europe. EEA Briefing, 1, 1-4. [Europe; flooding] Eiguren-Fernandez, A., A. Miguel, J. Froines, S. Thurairatam, and E. Avol, 2004: Seasonal and spatial variation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in vapor-phase and PM2.5 in Southern California urban and rural communities. Aerosol Science and Technology, 38, 447 - 455. [North America; air pollution] Enarson, E. and B. Morrow, Eds., 1998: The gendered terrain of disaster: through women's eyes. Praeger, 288 pp. [Global; gender, disaster] Euripidou, E. and V. Muray, 2004: Public health impacts of floods and chemical contamination. J Public Health, 26, 376-383. [Global; flooding] Ezzati, M., A. Lopez, A. Rodgers, and C. Murray, Eds., 2004: Comparative quantification of health risks: global and regional burden of disease due to selected major risk factors. Vols. 1 and 2. World Health Organization, 2235 pp. [Global; health risks] Ezzati, M., A. D. Lopez, A. Rodgers, S. Vander Hoorn, C. J. L. Murray, and Comparative Risk Assessment Collaborating Group, 2002: Selected major risk factors and global and regional burden of disease. Lancet, 360, [347-1360. [Global; health risks] Fan, G. C., C. N. Chang, Y. S. Wu, S. C. Lu, P. P. Fu, S. C. Chang, C. D. Cheng, and W. H. Yuen, 2002: Concentration of atmospheric particulates during a dust storm period in central Taiwan, Taichung. Science of the Total Environme	4	Ebi, K., I. Burton, and B. Menne, 2006a: Policy implications for climate change related health risks.
 Ebi, K., R. Woodruff, A. von Hildebrand, and C. Corvalan. 2006b: Inter-regional workshop on health impacts from climate variability and change in the Hindu Kush-Himalayan Region. WHO, Geneva, I.Asia; health impact assessment] Ebi, K. L. and J. L. Gamble, 2005: Summary of a workshop on the development of health models an scenarios: a strategy for the future. Environmental Health Perspectives, 113, 335-338. [Global; scenarios] EEA, 2005: Climate change and river flooding in Europe. EEA Briefing, 1, 1-4. [Europe; flooding] Eiguren-Fernandez, A., A. Miguel, J. Froines, S. Thurairatnam, and E. Avol, 2004: Seasonal and spatial variation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in vapor-phase and PM2.5 in Southern California urban and rural communities. Aerosol Science and Technology, 38, 447 - 455. [North America; air pollution] Enarson, E. and B. Morrow, Eds., 1998: The gendered terrain of disaster: through women's eyes. Praeger, 288 pp. [Global; gender, disaster] Euripidou, E. and V. Murray, 2004: Public health impacts of floods and chemical contamination. J Public Health, 26, 376-383. [Global; flooding] Ezzati, M., A. Lopez, A. Rodgers, and C. Murray, Eds., 2004: Comparative quantification of health risks: global and regional burden of disease due to selected major risk factors. Vols. 1 and 2. World Health Organization, 2235 pp. [Global; health risks] Ezzati, M., A. D. Lopez, A. Rodgers, S. Vander Hoorn, C. J. L. Murray, and Comparative Risk Assessment Collaborating Group, 2002: Selected major risk factors and global and regional burden of disease. Lancet, 360, 1347-1360. [Global; burden of disease] Fan, G. C., C. N. Chang, Y. S. Wu, S. C. Lu, P. P. Fu, S. C. Chang, C. D. Cheng, and W. H. Yuen, 2002: Concentration of atmospheric particulates during a dust storm period in central Taiwan, Taichung. Science of the Total Environment, 287, 141-5. [Asia; air pollution] Fa	5	Climate change adapation strategies and human health, Steinkopf, World Health Organisation
 Ebi, K., R. Woodruff, A. von Hildebrand, and C. Corvalan. 2006b: Inter-regional workshop on health impacts from climate variability and change in the Hindu Kush-Himalayan Region. WHO, Geneva, I.Asia; health impact assessment] Ebi, K. L. and J. L. Gamble, 2005: Summary of a workshop on the development of health models an scenarios: a strategy for the future. Environmental Health Perspectives, 113, 335-338. [Global; scenarios] EEA, 2005: Climate change and river flooding in Europe. EEA Briefing, 1, 1-4. [Europe; flooding] Eiguren-Fernandez, A., A. Miguel, J. Froines, S. Thurairatnam, and E. Avol, 2004: Seasonal and spatial variation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in vapor-phase and PM2.5 in Southern California urban and rural communities. Aerosol Science and Technology, 38, 447 - 455. [North America; air pollution] Enarson, E. and B. Morrow, Eds., 1998: The gendered terrain of disaster: through women's eyes. Praeger, 288 pp. [Global; gender, disaster] Euripidou, E. and V. Murray, 2004: Public health impacts of floods and chemical contamination. J Public Health, 26, 376-383. [Global; flooding] Ezzati, M., A. Lopez, A. Rodgers, and C. Murray, Eds., 2004: Comparative quantification of health risks: global and regional burden of disease due to selected major risk factors. Vols. 1 and 2. World Health Organization, 2235 pp. [Global; health risks] Ezzati, M., A. D. Lopez, A. Rodgers, S. Vander Hoorn, C. J. L. Murray, and Comparative Risk Assessment Collaborating Group, 2002: Selected major risk factors and global and regional burden of disease. Lancet, 360, 1347-1360. [Global; burden of disease] Fan, G. C., C. N. Chang, Y. S. Wu, S. C. Lu, P. P. Fu, S. C. Chang, C. D. Cheng, and W. H. Yuen, 2002: Concentration of atmospheric particulates during a dust storm period in central Taiwan, Taichung. Science of the Total Environment, 287, 141-5. [Asia; air pollution] Fa	6	Regional Office for Europe, 297-310. [Global; health policy]
 health impacts from climate variability and change in the Hindu Kush-Himalayan Region. WHO, Geneva. [Asia; health impact assessment] Ebi, K. L. and J. L. Gamble, 2005: Summary of a workshop on the development of health models an scenarios] EEA, 2005: Climate change and river flooding in Europe. <i>EEA Briefing</i>, 1, 1-4. [Europe; flooding] Eiguren-Fernandez, A., A. Miguel, J. Froines, S. Thurairatnam, and E. Avol, 2004: Seasonal and spatial variation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in vapor-phase and PM2.5 in Southern California urban and rural communities. <i>Aerosol Science and Technology</i>, 38, 447 - 455. [North America; air pollution] Enarson, E. and B. Morrow, Eds., 1998: <i>The gendered terrain of disaster: through women's eyes</i>. Praeger, 288 pp. [Global; gender, disaster] Euripidou, E. and V. Murray, 2004: Public health impacts of floods and chemical contamination. <i>J Public Health</i>, 26, 376-383. [Global; flobal]; hodring] Ezzati, M., A. Lopez, A. Rodgers, and C. Murray, Eds., 2004: Comparative quantification of health risks: global and regional burden of disease due to selected major risk factors. Vols. 1 and 2. World Health Organization, 2325 pp. [Global; health risks] Ezzati, M., A. D. Lopez, A. Rodgers, S. Vander Hoorn, C. J. L. Murray, and Comparative Risk Assessment Collaborating Group, 2002: Selected major risk factors and global and regional burden of disease. <i>Lancet</i>, 306, 1347-1360. [Global; health risks] Fan, G. C., C. N. Chang, Y. S. Wu, S. C. Lu, P. P. Fu, S. C. Chang, C. D. Cheng, and W. H. Yuen, 2002: Concentration of atmospheric particulates during a dust storm period in central Taiwan, Taichung. <i>Science of the Total Environment</i>, 287, 141-5. [Asia; air pollution] Fankhauser, S., and R. S. J. Tol, 1997: The social costs of climate change: The EPCC Sec	7	
 WHO, Geneva. [Asia; health impact assessment] Ebi, K. L. and J. L. Gamble, 2005: Summary of a workshop on the development of health models and scenarios. EEA, 2005: Climate change and river flooding in Europe. <i>EEA Briefing</i>, 1, 1-4. [Europe; flooding] Eiguren-Fernandez, A., A. Miguel, J. Froines, S. Thurairatnan, and E. Avol, 2004: Seasonal and spatial variation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in vapor-phase and PM2.5 in Southern California urban and rural communities. <i>Aerosol Science and Technology</i>, 38, 447 - 455. [Nortl America, in pollution] Enarson, E. and B. Morrow, Eds., 1998: <i>The gendered terrain of disaster: through women's eyes</i>. Praeger, 288 pp. [Global; gender, disaster] Euripidou, E. and V. Murray, 2004: Public health impacts of floods and chemical contamination. <i>J Public Health</i>, 26, 376-383. [Global; flooding] Ezzati, M., A. Lopez, A. Rodgers, and C. Murray, 26d., 2004: Comparative quantification of health risks: global and regional burden of disease due to selected major risk factors. Vols. 1 and 2. World Health Organization, 2235 pp. [Global; health risks] Ezzati, M., A. D. Lopez, A. Rodgers, S. Vander Hoorn, C. J. L. Murray, and Comparative Risk Assessment Collaborating Group, 2002: Selected major risk factors and global and regional burden of disease. <i>Lancet</i>, 360, 1347-1360. [Global; burden of disease] Fan, G. C., C. N. Chang, Y. S. Wu, S. C. Lu, P. P. Fu, S. C. Chang, C. D. Cheng, and W. H. Yuen, 2002: Concentration of atmospheric particulates during a dust storm period in central Taiwan, Taichung. <i>Science of the Total Environment</i>, 287, 141-5. [Asia; air pollution] Fankhauser, S. and R. S. J. Tol, 1997: The social costs of climate change: The IPCC Second Assessment Report and beyond. <i>Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change</i>, 1, 385. [Global; economics of health] Few, R. and F. Matthies, 2006: <i>Flood Hazards and </i>	8	
 Ebi, K. L. and J. L. Gamble, 2005: Summary of a workshop on the development of health models and scenarios: a strategy for the future. <i>Environmental Health Perspectives</i>, 113, 335-338. [Global; scenarios] EEA, 2005: Climate change and river flooding in Europe. <i>EEA Briefing</i>, 1, 1-4. [Europe; flooding] Eiguren-Fernandez, A., A. Miguel, J. Froines, S. Thurairatnam, and E. Avol, 2004: Seasonal and spatial variation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in vapor-phase and PM2.5 in Southern California urban and rural communities. <i>Aerosol Science and Technology</i>, 38, 447 - 455. [Nortl America; air pollution] Enarson, E. and B. Morrow, Eds., 1998: <i>The gendered terrain of disaster: through women's eyes</i>. Praeger, 288 pp. [Global; gender, disaster] Euripidou, E. and V. Murray, 2004: Public health inpacts of floods and chemical contamination. <i>J Public Health</i>, 26, 376-383. [Global; flooding] Ezzati, M., A. Lopez, A. Rodgers, and C. Murray, Eds., 2004: <i>Comparative quantification of health risks: global and regional burden of disease due to selected major risk factors. Vols. 1 and 2.</i> World Health Organization, 2235 pp. [Global; health risks] Ezzati, M., A. D. Lopez, A. Rodgers, S. Vander Hoorn, C. J. L. Murray, and Comparative Risk Assessment Collaborating Group, 2002: Selected major risk factors and global and regional burden of disease. <i>Lancet</i>, 360, 1347-1360. [Global; burden of disease] Fan, G. C., C. N. Chang, Y. S. Wu, S. C. Lu, P. P. Fu, S. C. Chang, C. D. Cheng, and W. H. Yuen, 2002: Concentration of atmospheric particulates during a dust storm period in central Taiwan, Taichung. <i>Science of the Total Environment</i>, 287, 141-5. [Asia; air pollution] Fankhauser, S., and R. S. J. Tol, 1997: The social costs of climate change: The IPCC Second Assessment Report and beyond. <i>Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change</i>, 1, 385. [Global; flooding] Fischer, G., M.		
 scenarios: a strategy for the future. <i>Environmental Health Perspectives</i>, 113, 335-338. [Global; scenarios] EEA, 2005: Climate change and river flooding in Europe. <i>EEA Briefing</i>, 1, 1-4. [Europe; flooding] Eiguren-Fernandez, A., A. Miguel, J. Froines, S. Thurairatnam, and E. Avol, 2004: Seasonal and spatial variation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in vapor-phase and <i>PPL.5</i> in Southern California urban and rural communities. <i>Aerosol Science and Technology</i>, 38, 447 - 455. [North America; air pollution] Enarson, E. and B. Morrow, Eds., 1998: <i>The gendered terrain of disaster: through women's eyes</i>. Praeger, 288 pp. [Global; gender, disaster] Euripidou, E. and V. Murray, 2004: Public health impacts of floods and chemical contamination. <i>J Public Health</i>, 26, 376-383. [Global; flooding] Ezzati, M., A. Lopez, A. Rodgers, and C. Murray, Eds., 2004: <i>Comparative quantification of health risks: global and regional burden of disease due to selected major risk factors. Vols. 1 and 2.</i> World Health Organization, 2235 pp. [Global; health risks] Ezzati, M., A. D. Dez, A. Rodgers, S. Vander Hoorn, C. J. L. Murray, and Comparative Risk Assessment Collaborating Group, 2002: Selected major risk factors and global and regional burden of disease. <i>Lancet</i>, 300, 1347-1360. [Global; burden of disease] Fan, G. C., C. N. Chang, Y. S. Wu, S. C. Lu, P. P. Fu, S. C. Chang, C. D. Cheng, and W. H. Yuen, 2002: Concentration of atmospheric particulates during a dust storm period in central Taiwan, Taichung. <i>Science of the Total Environment</i>, 287, 141-5. [Asia; air pollution] Fankhauser, S., and R. S. J. Tol, 1997: The social costs of climate change: The IPCC Second Assessment Report and beyond. <i>Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change</i>, 1, 385. [Global; economics of health] Fankhauser, S., R. Tol, and D. Pearce, 1997: The Aggregation of Climate Change Damages: A Welfare Theoretic Approach		
 scenarios] EEA, 2005: Climate change and river flooding in Europe. <i>EEA Briefing</i>, 1, 1-4. [Europe; flooding] Eiguren-Fernandez, A., A. Miguel, J. Froines, S. Thurairatnam, and E. Avol, 2004: Seasonal and spatial variation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in vapor-phase and PM2.5 in Southern California urban and rural communities. <i>Aerosol Science and Technology</i>, 38, 447 - 455. [Nortl America; air pollution] Enarson, E. and B. Morrow, Eds., 1998: <i>The gendered terrain of disaster: through women's eyes</i>. Praeger, 288 pp. [Global; gender, disaster] Euripidou, E. and V. Murray, 2004: Public health impacts of floods and chemical contamination. <i>J Public Health</i>, 26, 376-383. [Global; flooding] Ezzati, M., A. Lopez, A. Rodgers, and C. Murray, Eds., 2004: <i>Comparative quantification of health risks: global and regional burden of disease due to selected major risk factors. Vols. 1 and 2</i>. World Health Organization, 2235 pp. [Global; health risks] Ezzati, M., A. D. Lopez, A. Rodgers, S. Vander Hoorn, C. J. L. Murray, and Comparative Risk Assessment Collaborating Group. 2002: Selected major risk factors and global and regional burden of disease. <i>Lancet</i>, 360, 1347-1360. [Global; burden of disease] Fan, G. C., C. N. Chang, Y. S. Wu, S. C. Lu, P. P. Fu, S. C. Chang, C. D. Cheng, and W. H. Yuen, 2002: Concentration of atmospheric particulates during a dust storm period in central Taiwan, Taichung. <i>Science of the Total Environment</i>, 287, 141-5. [Asi; air pollution] Fankhauser, S., R. Tol, and D. Pearce, 1997: The Social costs of climate change: The IPCC Second Assessment Report and beyond. <i>Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change</i>, 1, 385. [Global; deconomics of health] Few, R. and F. Matthies, 2006: <i>Flood Hazards and Health. Responding to present and future risks</i>. Earthscan, 240 pp. [Global; flooding] Fischer, G., M. Shah, and H. van Velthuizen, 20		• • •
 EEA, 2005: Climate change and river flooding in Europe. <i>EEA Briefing</i>, 1, 1-4. [Europe; flooding] Eiguren-Fernandez, A., A. Miguel, J. Froines, S. Thurairatnam, and E. Avol, 2004: Seasonal and spatial variation of polycyclic aromatic bydrocarbons in vapor-phase and PM2.5 in Southern California urban and rural communities. <i>Aerosol Science and Technology</i>, 38, 447 - 455. [Nortl America; air pollution] Enarson, E. and B. Morrow, Eds., 1998: <i>The gendered terrain of disaster: through women's eyes</i>. Praeger, 288 pp. [Global; gender, disaster] Euripidou, E. and V. Murray, 2004: Public health impacts of floods and chemical contamination. <i>J</i> <i>Public Health</i>, 26, 376-383. [Global; flooding] Ezzati, M., A. Lopez, A. Rodgers, and C. Murray, Eds., 2004: Comparative quantification of health <i>risks: global and regional burden of disease due to selected major risk factors. Vols. 1 and 2.</i> World Health Organization, 2235 pp. [Global; health risks] Ezzati, M., A. D. Lopez, A. Rodgers, S. Vander Hoorn, C. J. L. Murray, and Comparative Risk Assessment Collaborating Group, 2002: Selected major risk factors and global and regional burden of disease. <i>Lancet</i>, 360, 1347-1360. [Global; burden of disease] Fan, G. C., C. N. Chang, Y. S. Wu, S. C. Lu, P. P. Fu, S. C. Chang, C. D. Cheng, and W. H. Yuen, 2002: Concentration of atmospheric particulates during a dust storm period in central Taiwan, Taichung. <i>Science of the Total Environment</i>, 287, 141-5. [Asia; air pollution] Fankhauser, S., R. Tol, and D. Pearce, 1997: The Aggregation of Climate Change: The IPCC Second Assessment Report and beyond. <i>Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change</i>, 1, 385. [Global; conomics of health] Few, R. and F. Matthies, 2006: <i>Flood Hazards and Health. Respon</i>		
 Eiguren-Fernandez, A., A. Miguel, J. Froines, S. Thurairatnam, and E. Avol, 2004: Seasonal and spatial variation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in vapor-phase and PM2.5 in Southern California urban and rural communities. <i>Aerosol Science and Technology</i>, 38, 447 - 455. [North America; air pollution] Enarson, E. and B. Morrow, Eds., 1998: <i>The gendered terrain of disaster: through women's eyes</i>. Praeger, 288 pp. [Global; gender, disaster] Euripidou, E. and V. Murray, 2004: Public health impacts of floods and chemical contamination. <i>J Public Health</i>, 26, 376-383. [Global; flooding] Ezzati, M., A. Lopez, A. Rodgers, and C. Murray, Eds., 2004: <i>Comparative quantification of health risks: global and regional burden of disease due to selected major risk factors. Vols. 1 and 2</i>. World Health Organization, 2235 pp. [Global; health risks] Ezzati, M., A. D. Lopez, A. Rodgers, S. Vander Hoorn, C. J. L. Murray, and Comparative Risk Assessment Collaborating Group. 2002: Selected major risk factors and global and regional burden of disease. <i>Lancet</i>, 360, 1347-1360. [Global; health risks] Fan, G. C., C. N. Chang, Y. S. Wu, S. C. Lu, P. P. Fu, S. C. Chang, C. D. Cheng, and W. H. Yuen, 2002: Concentration of atmospheric particulates during a dust storm period in central Taiwan, Taichung. <i>Science of the Total Environment</i>, 287, 141-5. [Asia; air pollution] Fankhauser, S. and R. S. J. Tol, 1997: The social costs of climate change: The IPCC Second Assessment Report and beyond. <i>Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change</i>, 1, 385. [Global; economics of health] Fankhauser, S., R. Tol, and D. Pearce, 1997: The Aggregation of Climate Change Damages: A Welfare Theoretic Approach. <i>Environmental and Resource Economics</i>, 10, 249-266. [Global; economics of health] Few, R. and F. Matthies, 2006: <i>Flood Hazards and Health. Responding to present and future risks</i>. Bearthscan, 240 pp. [Global; fl		-
 spatial variation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in vapor-phase and PM2.5 in Southern California urban and rural communities. <i>Aerosol Science and Technology</i>, 38, 447 - 455. [Nortl America; air pollution] Enarson, E. and B. Morrow, Eds., 1998: <i>The gendered terrain of disaster: through women's eyes</i>. Praeger, 288 pp. [Global; gender, disaster] Euripidou, E. and V. Murray, 2004: Public health impacts of floods and chemical contamination. <i>J</i> <i>Public Health</i>, 26, 376-383. [Global; flooding] Ezzati, M., A. Lopez, A. Rodgers, and C. Murray, Eds., 2004: <i>Comparative quantification of health</i> <i>risks: global and regional burden of disease due to selected major risk factors. Vols. 1 and 2.</i> World Health Organization, 2235 pp. [Global; health risks] Ezzati, M., A. D. Lopez, A. Rodgers, S. Vander Hoorn, C. J. L. Murray, and Comparative Risk Assessment Collaborating Group, 2002: Selected major risk factors and global and regional burden of disease. <i>Lancet</i>, 360, 1347-1360. [Global; health risks] Fan, G. C., C. N. Chang, Y. S. Wu, S. C. Lu, P. P. Fu, S. C. Chang, C. D. Cheng, and W. H. Yuen, 2002: Concentration of atmospheric particulates during a dust storm period in central Taiwan, Taichung. <i>Science of the Total Environment</i>, 287, 141-5. [Asia, air pollution] Fankhauser, S. and R. S. J. Tol, 1997: The social costs of climate change: The IPCC Second Assessment Report and beyond. <i>Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change</i>, 1, 385. [Global; economics of health] Fankhauser, S., R. Tol, and D. Pearce, 1997: The Aggregation of Climate Change Damages: A Welfare Theoretic Approach. <i>Environmental and Resource Economics</i>, 10, 249-266. [Global; economics of health] Few, R. and F. Matthies, 2006: <i>Flood Hazards and Health. Responding to present and future risks</i>. Earthscan, 240 pp. [Global; flooding] Fischer, G., M. Shah, and H. van Velthuizen, 2002: <i>Climate change and agricultural</i>		
 California urban and rural communities. <i>Aerosol Science and Technology</i>, 38, 447 - 455. [North America; air pollution] Enarson, E. and B. Morrow, Eds., 1998: <i>The gendered terrain of disaster: through women's eyes</i>. Praeger, 288 pp. [Global; gender, disaster] Euripidou, E. and V. Murray, 2004: Public health impacts of floods and chemical contamination. <i>J Public Health</i>, 26, 376-383. [Global; flooding] Ezzati, M., A. Lopez, A. Rodgers, and C. Murray, Eds., 2004: <i>Comparative quantification of health risks: global and regional burden of disease due to selected major risk factors. Vols. 1 and 2</i>. World Health Organization, 2235 pp. [Global; health risks] Ezzati, M., A. D. Lopez, A. Rodgers, S. Vander Hoorn, C. J. L. Murray, and Comparative Risk Assessment Collaborating Group. 2002: Selected major risk factors and global and regional burden of disease. <i>Lancet</i>, 360, 1347-1360. [Global; burden of disease] Fan, G. C., C. N. Chang, Y. S. Wu, S. C. Lu, P. P. Fu, S. C. Chang, C. D. Cheng, and W. H. Yuen, 2002: Concentration of atmospheric particulates during a dust storm period in central Taiwan, Taichung. <i>Science of the Total Environment</i>, 287, 141-5. [Asia; air pollution] Fankhauser, S. and R. S. J. Tol, 1997: The social costs of climate change: The IPCC Second Assessment Report and beyond. <i>Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change</i>, 1, 385. [Global; economics of health] Fankhauser, S., R. Tol, and D. Pearce, 1997: The Aggregation of Climate Change Damages: A Welfare Theoretic Approach. <i>Environmental and Resource Economics</i>, 10, 249-266. [Global; economics of health] Fischer, G., M. Shah, and H. van Velthuizen, 2002: <i>Climate change and agricultural vulnerability. A special report commissioned by the United Nations for the Johannesburg Summit.</i> Vol. August 2002, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria, 160 pp. [Global; agriculture] Fisk, W		
 America; air pollution] Enarson, E. and B. Morrow, Eds., 1998: <i>The gendered terrain of disaster: through women's eyes.</i> Praeger, 288 pp. [Global; gender, disaster] Euripidou, E. and V. Murray, 2004: Public health impacts of floods and chemical contamination. <i>J</i> <i>Public Health</i>, 26, 376-383. [Global; flooding] Ezzati, M., A. Lopez, A. Rodgers, and C. Murray, Eds., 2004: <i>Comparative quantification of health</i> <i>risks: global and regional burden of disease due to selected major risk factors. Vols. 1 and 2.</i> World Health Organization, 2235 pp. [Global; health risks] Ezzati, M., A. D. Lopez, A. Rodgers, S. Vander Hoorn, C. J. L. Murray, and Comparative Risk Assessment Collaborating Group, 2002: Selected major risk factors and global and regional burden of disease. <i>Lancet.</i> 360, 1347-1360. [Global; burden of disease] Fan, G. C., C. N. Chang, Y. S. Wu, S. C. Lu, P. P. Fu, S. C. Chang, C. D. Cheng, and W. H. Yuen, 2002: Concentration of atmospheric particulates during a dust storm period in central Taiwan, Taichung. <i>Science of the Total Environment</i>, 287, 141-5. [Asia; air pollution] Fankhauser, S. and R. S. J. Tol, 1997: The social costs of climate change: The IPCC Second Assessment Report and beyond. <i>Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change</i>, 1, 385. [Global; economics of health] Fankhauser, S., R. Tol, and D. Pearce, 1997: The Aggregation of Climate Change Damages: A Welfare Theoretic Approach. <i>Environmental and Resource Economics</i>, 10, 249-266. [Global; economics of health] Fischer, G., M. Shah, and H. van Velthuizen, 2002: <i>Climate change and agricultural vulnerability. A</i> <i>special report commissioned by the United Nations for the Johannesburg Summit.</i> Vol. August 2002, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria, 160 pp. [Global; agriculture] Fisk, W. J., 2000: Health and productivity gains from better indoor environments and their relati		
 Enarson, E. and B. Morrow, Eds., 1998: <i>The gendered terrain of disaster: through women's eyes</i>. Praeger, 288 pp. [Global; gender, disaster] Euripidou, E. and V. Murray, 2004: Public health impacts of floods and chemical contamination. <i>J</i> <i>Public Health</i>, 26, 376-383. [Global; flooding] Ezzati, M., A. Lopez, A. Rodgers, and C. Murray, Eds., 2004: <i>Comparative quantification of health</i> <i>risks: global and regional burden of disease due to selected major risk factors. Vols. 1 and 2.</i> World Health Organization, 2235 pp. [Global; health risks] Ezzati, M., A. D. Lopez, A. Rodgers, S. Vander Hoorn, C. J. L. Murray, and Comparative Risk Assessment Collaborating Group, 2002: Selected major risk factors and global and regional burden of disease. <i>Lancet</i>, 360, 1347-1360. [Global; burden of disease] Fan, G. C., C. N. Chang, Y. S. Wu, S. C. Lu, P. P. K. S. C. Chang, C. D. Cheng, and W. H. Yuen, 2002: Concentration of atmospheric particulates during a dust storm period in central Taiwan, Taichung. <i>Science of the Total Environment</i>, 287, 141-5. [Asia; air pollution] Fankhauser, S. and R. S. J. Tol, 1997: The social costs of climate change: The IPCC Second Assessment Report and beyond. <i>Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change</i>, 1, 385. [Global; ceonomics of health] Fankhauser, S., R. Tol, and D. Pearce, 1997: The Aggregation of Climate Change Damages: A Welfare Theoretic Approach. <i>Environmental and Resource Economics</i>, 10, 249-266. [Global; economics of health] Fischer, G., M. Shah, and H. van Velthuizen, 2002: <i>Climate change and agricultural vulnerability</i>. <i>A</i> <i>special report commissioned by the United Nations for the Johannesburg Summi</i>. Vol. August 2002, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria, 160 pp. [Global; agriculture] Fisk, W. J., 2000: Health and productivity gains from better indoor environments and their relationship with building energy		
 Praeger, 288 pp. [Global; gender, disaster] Euripidou, E. and V. Murray, 2004: Public health impacts of floods and chemical contamination. J Public Health, 26, 376-383. [Global; flooding] Ezzati, M., A. Lopez, A. Rodgers, and C. Murray, Eds., 2004: Comparative quantification of health risks: global and regional burden of disease due to selected major risk factors. Vols. 1 and 2. World Health Organization, 2235 pp. [Global; health risks] Ezzati, M., A. D. Lopez, A. Rodgers, S. Vander Hoorn, C. J. L. Murray, and Comparative Risk Assessment Collaborating Group, 2002: Selected major risk factors and global and regional burden of disease. Lancet, 360, 1347-1360. [Global; burden of disease] Fan, G. C., C. N. Chang, Y. S. Wu, S. C. Lu, P. P. Fu, S. C. Chang, C. D. Cheng, and W. H. Yuen, 2002: Concentration of atmospheric particulates during a dust storm period in central Taiwan, Taichung. Science of the Total Environment, 287, 141-5. [Asia; air pollution] Fankhauser, S. and R. S. J. Tol, 1997: The social costs of climate change: The IPCC Second Assessment Report and beyond. Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change, 1, 385. [Global; economics of health] Fankhauser, S., R. Tol, and D. Pearce, 1997: The Aggregation of Climate Change Damages: A Welfare Theoretic Approach. Environmental and Resource Economics, 10, 249-266. [Global; economics of health] Few, R. and F. Matthies, 2006: Flood Hazards and Health. Responding to present and future risks. Earthscan, 240 pp. [Global; flooding] Fischer, G., M. Shah, and H. van Velthuizen, 2002: Climate change and agricultural vulnerability. A special report commissioned by the United Nations for the Johannesburg Summit. Vol. August 2002, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria, 160 pp. [Global; agriculture] Fisk, W. J., 2000: Health and productivity gains from better indoor environments and their relationship with building energy efficienc		
 Euripidou, E. and V. Murray, 2004: Public health impacts of floods and chemical contamination. J Public Health, 26, 376-383. [Global; flooding] Ezzati, M., A. Lopez, A. Rodgers, and C. Murray, Eds., 2004: Comparative quantification of health risks: global and regional burden of disease due to selected major risk factors. Vols. 1 and 2. World Health Organization, 2235 pp. [Global; health risks] Ezzati, M., A. D. Lopez, A. Rodgers, S. Vander Hoorn, C. J. L. Murray, and Comparative Risk Assessment Collaborating Group, 2002: Selected major risk factors and global and regional burden of disease. Lancet, 360, 1347-1360. [Global; burden of disease] Fan, G. C., C. N. Chang, Y. S. Wu, S. C. Lu, P. P. Fu, S. C. Chang, C. D. Cheng, and W. H. Yuen, 2002: Concentration of atmospheric particulates during a dust storm period in central Taiwan, Taichung. Science of the Total Environment, 287, 141-5. [Asia; air pollution] Fankhauser, S. and R. S. J. Tol, 1997: The social costs of climate change: The IPCC Second Assessment Report and beyond. Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change, 1, 385. [Global; economics of health] Fankhauser, S., R. Tol, and D. Pearce, 1997: The Aggregation of Climate Change Damages: A Welfare Theoretic Approach. Environmental and Resource Economics, 10, 249-266. [Global; economics of health] Few, R. and F. Matthies, 2006: Flood Hazards and Health. Responding to present and future risks. Earthscan, 240 pp. [Global; flooding] Fischer, G., M. Shah, and H. van Velthuizen, 2002: Climate change and agricultural vulnerability. A special report commissioned by the United Nations for the Johannesburg Summit. Vol. August 2002, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria, 160 pp. [Global; agriculture] Fisk, W. J., 2000: Health and productivity gains from better indoor environments and their relationship with building energy efficiency. Annual Rev		
 Public Health, 26, 376-383. [Global; flooding] Ezzati, M., A. Lopez, A. Rodgers, and C. Murray, Eds., 2004: Comparative quantification of health risks: global and regional burden of disease due to selected major risk factors. Vols. 1 and 2. World Health Organization, 2235 pp. [Global; health risks] Ezzati, M., A. D. Lopez, A. Rodgers, S. Vander Hoorn, C. J. L. Murray, and Comparative Risk Assessment Collaborating Group, 2002: Selected major risk factors and global and regional burden of disease. Lancet, 360, 1347-1360. [Global; burden of disease] Fan, G. C., C. N. Chang, Y. S. Wu, S. C. Lu, P. P. Fu, S. C. Chang, C. D. Cheng, and W. H. Yuen, 2002: Concentration of atmospheric particulates during a dust storm period in central Taiwan, Taichung. Science of the Total Environment, 287, 141-5. [Asia; air pollution] Fankhauser, S. and R. S. J. Tol, 1997: The social costs of climate change: The IPCC Second Assessment Report and beyond. Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change, 1, 385. [Global; economics of health] Fankhauser, S., R. Tol, and D. Pearce, 1997: The Aggregation of Climate Change Damages: A Welfare Theoretic Approach. Environmental and Resource Economics, 10, 249-266. [Global; economics of health] Few, R. and F. Matthies, 2006: Flood Hazards and Health. Responding to present and future risks. Earthscan, 240 pp. [Global; flooding] Fischer, G., M. Shah, and H. van Velthuizen, 2002: Climate change and agricultural vulnerability. A special report commissioned by the United Nations for the Johannesburg Summit. Vol. August 2002, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria, 160 pp. [Global; agriculture] Fisk, W. J., 2000: Health and productivity gains from better indoor environments and their relationship with building energy efficiency. Annual Review of Energy and the Environment, 25, 537-566. [North America; indoor air pollution, housing]<td></td><td></td>		
 Ezzati, M., A. Lopez, A. Rodgers, and C. Murray, Eds., 2004: Comparative quantification of health risks: global and regional burden of disease due to selected major risk factors. Vols. 1 and 2. World Health Organization, 2235 pp. [Global; health risks] Ezzati, M., A. D. Lopez, A. Rodgers, S. Vander Hoorn, C. J. L. Murray, and Comparative Risk Assessment Collaborating Group, 2002: Selected major risk factors and global and regional burden of disease. Lancet, 360, 1347-1360. [Global; burden of disease] Fan, G. C., C. N. Chang, Y. S. Wu, S. C. Lu, P. P. Fu, S. C. Chang, C. D. Cheng, and W. H. Yuen, 2002: Concentration of atmospheric particulates during a dust storm period in central Taiwan, Taichung. Science of the Total Environment, 287, 141-5. [Asia; air pollution] Fankhauser, S. and R. S. J. Tol, 1997: The social costs of climate change: The IPCC Second Assessment Report and beyond. Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change, 1, 385. [Global; economics of health] Fankhauser, S., R. Tol, and D. Pearce, 1997: The Aggregation of Climate Change Damages: A Welfare Theoretic Approach. Environmental and Resource Economics, 10, 249-266. [Global; economics of health] Few, R. and F. Matthies, 2006: Flood Hazards and Health. Responding to present and future risks. Earthscan, 240 pp. [Global; flooding] Fischer, G., M. Shah, and H. van Velthuizen, 2002: Climate change and agricultural vulnerability. A special report commissioned by the United Nations for the Johannesburg Summit. Vol. August 2002, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria, 160 pp. [Global; agriculture] Fisk, W. J., 2000: Health and productivity gains from better indoor environments and their relationship with building energy efficiency. Annual Review of Energy and the Environment, 25, 537-566. [North America; indoor air pollution, housing] Fleury, M., D. Charron, J. Holt, O. Allen, and A.		
 <i>risks: global and regional burden of disease due to selected major risk factors. Vols. 1 and 2.</i> World Health Organization, 2235 pp. [Global; health risks] Ezzati, M., A. D. Lopez, A. Rodgers, S. Vander Hoorn, C. J. L. Murray, and Comparative Risk Assessment Collaborating Group, 2002: Selected major risk factors and global and regional burden of disease. <i>Lancet</i>, 360, 1347-1360. [Global; burden of disease] Fan, G. C., C. N. Chang, Y. S. Wu, S. C. Lu, P. P. Fu, S. C. Chang, C. D. Cheng, and W. H. Yuen, 2002: Concentration of atmospheric particulates during a dust storm period in central Taiwan, Taichung. <i>Science of the Total Environment</i>, 287, 141-5. [Asia; air pollution] Fankhauser, S. and R. S. J. Tol, 1997: The social costs of climate change: The IPCC Second Assessment Report and beyond. <i>Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change</i>, 1, 385. [Global; economics of health] Fankhauser, S., R. Tol, and D. Pearce, 1997: The Aggregation of Climate Change Damages: A Welfare Theoretic Approach. <i>Environmental and Resource Economics</i>, 10, 249-266. [Global; economics of health] Fischer, G., M. Shah, and H. van Velthuizen, 2002: <i>Climate change and agricultural vulnerability</i>. A <i>special report commissioned by the United Nations for the Johannesburg Summit</i>. Vol. August 2002, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria, 160 pp. [Global; agriculture] Fisk, W. J., 2000: Health and productivity gains from better indoor environments and their relationship with building energy efficiency. <i>Annual Review of Energy and the Environment</i>, 25, 537-566. [North America; indoor air pollution, housing] Fleury, M., D. Charron, J. Holt, O. Allen, and A. Maarouf, 2006: A time series analysis of the relationship of ambient temperature and common bacterial enteric infections in to Canadian provinces.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
 World Health Organization, 2235 pp. [Global; health risks] Ezzati, M., A. D. Lopez, A. Rodgers, S. Vander Hoorn, C. J. L. Murray, and Comparative Risk Assessment Collaborating Group, 2002: Selected major risk factors and global and regional burden of disease. <i>Lancet</i>, 360, 1347-1360. [Global; burden of disease] Fan, G. C., C. N. Chang, Y. S. Wu, S. C. Lu, P. P. Fu, S. C. Chang, C. D. Cheng, and W. H. Yuen, 2002: Concentration of atmospheric particulates during a dust storm period in central Taiwan, Taichung. <i>Science of the Total Environment</i>, 287, 141-5. [Asia; air pollution] Fankhauser, S. and R. S. J. Tol, 1997: The social costs of climate change: The IPCC Second Assessment Report and beyond. <i>Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change</i>, 1, 385. [Global; economics of health] Fankhauser, S., R. Tol, and D. Pearce, 1997: The Aggregation of Climate Change Damages: A Welfare Theoretic Approach. <i>Environmental and Resource Economics</i>, 10, 249-266. [Global; economics of health] Few, R. and F. Matthies, 2006: <i>Flood Hazards and Health. Responding to present and future risks</i>. Earthscan, 240 pp. [Global; flooding] Fischer, G., M. Shah, and H. van Velthuizen, 2002: <i>Climate change and agricultural vulnerability</i>. A special report commissioned by the United Nations for the Johannesburg Summit. Vol. August 2002, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria, 160 pp. [Global; agriculture] Fisk, W. J., 2000: Health and productivity gains from better indoor environments and their relationship with building energy efficiency. <i>Annual Review of Energy and the Environment</i>, 25, 537-566. [North America; indoor air pollution, housing] Fleury, M., D. Charron, J. Holt, O. Allen, and A. Maarouf, 2006: A time series analysis of the relationship of ambient temperature and common bacterial		
 Ezzati, M., A. D. Lopez, A. Rodgers, S. Vander Hoorn, C. J. L. Murray, and Comparative Risk Assessment Collaborating Group, 2002: Selected major risk factors and global and regional burden of disease. <i>Lancet</i>, 360, 1347-1360. [Global; burden of disease] Fan, G. C., C. N. Chang, Y. S. Wu, S. C. Lu, P. P. Fu, S. C. Chang, C. D. Cheng, and W. H. Yuen, 2002: Concentration of atmospheric particulates during a dust storm period in central Taiwan, Taichung. <i>Science of the Total Environment</i>, 287, 141-5. [Asia; air pollution] Fankhauser, S. and R. S. J. Tol, 1997: The social costs of climate change: The IPCC Second Assessment Report and beyond. <i>Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change</i>, 1, 385. [Global; economics of health] Fankhauser, S., R. Tol, and D. Pearce, 1997: The Aggregation of Climate Change Damages: A Welfare Theoretic Approach. <i>Environmental and Resource Economics</i>, 10, 249-266. [Global; economics of health] Few, R. and F. Matthies, 2006: <i>Flood Hazards and Health. Responding to present and future risks</i>. Earthscan, 240 pp. [Global; flooding] Fischer, G., M. Shah, and H. van Velthuizen, 2002: <i>Climate change and agricultural vulnerability</i>. A special report commissioned by the United Nations for the Johannesburg Summit. Vol. August 2002, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria, 160 pp. [Global; agriculture] Fisk, W. J., 2000: Health and productivity gains from better indoor environments and their relationship with building energy efficiency. <i>Annual Review of Energy and the Environment</i>, 25, 537-566. [North America; indoor air pollution, housing] Fleury, M., D. Charron, J. Holt, O. Allen, and A. Maarouf, 2006: A time series analysis of the relationship of ambient temperature and common bacterial enteric infections in to Canadian provinces. <i>Int J Biometeorol</i>, 		
 Assessment Collaborating Group, 2002: Selected major risk factors and global and regional burden of disease. <i>Lancet</i>, 360, 1347-1360. [Global; burden of disease] Fan, G. C., C. N. Chang, Y. S. Wu, S. C. Lu, P. P. Fu, S. C. Chang, C. D. Cheng, and W. H. Yuen, 2002: Concentration of atmospheric particulates during a dust storm period in central Taiwan, Taichung. <i>Science of the Total Environment</i>, 287, 141-5. [Asia; air pollution] Fankhauser, S. and R. S. J. Tol, 1997: The social costs of climate change: The IPCC Second Assessment Report and beyond. <i>Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change</i>, 1, 385. [Global; economics of health] Fankhauser, S., R. Tol, and D. Pearce, 1997: The Aggregation of Climate Change Damages: A Welfare Theoretic Approach. <i>Environmental and Resource Economics</i>, 10, 249-266. [Global; economics of health] Few, R. and F. Matthies, 2006: <i>Flood Hazards and Health. Responding to present and future risks</i>. Earthscan, 240 pp. [Global; flooding] Fischer, G., M. Shah, and H. van Velthuizen, 2002: <i>Climate change and agricultural vulnerability</i>. A <i>special report commissioned by the United Nations for the Johannesburg Summit</i>. Vol. August 2002, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria, 160 pp. [Global; agriculture] Fisk, W. J., 2000: Health and productivity gains from better indoor environments and their relationship with building energy efficiency. <i>Annual Review of Energy and the Environment</i>, 25, 537-566. [North America; indoor air pollution, housing] Fleury, M., D. Charron, J. Holt, O. Allen, and A. Maarouf, 2006: A time series analysis of the relationship of ambient temperature and common bacterial enteric infections in to Canadian provinces. <i>Int J Biometeorol</i>, March 2006. [North America; food borne disease, infectious diseases] Food and Agricultural Organisation, 2005: <i>The state of food insecurity around the world</i>. [Global; 		o i i i i i i
 burden of disease. <i>Lancet</i>, 360, 1347-1360. [Global; burden of disease] Fan, G. C., C. N. Chang, Y. S. Wu, S. C. Lu, P. P. Fu, S. C. Chang, C. D. Cheng, and W. H. Yuen, 2002: Concentration of atmospheric particulates during a dust storm period in central Taiwan, Taichung. <i>Science of the Total Environment</i>, 287, 141-5. [Asia; air pollution] Fankhauser, S. and R. S. J. Tol, 1997: The social costs of climate change: The IPCC Second Assessment Report and beyond. <i>Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change</i>, 1, 385. [Global; economics of health] Fankhauser, S., R. Tol, and D. Pearce, 1997: The Aggregation of Climate Change Damages: A Welfare Theoretic Approach. <i>Environmental and Resource Economics</i>, 10, 249-266. [Global; economics of health] Few, R. and F. Matthies, 2006: <i>Flood Hazards and Health. Responding to present and future risks</i>. Earthscan, 240 pp. [Global; flooding] Fischer, G., M. Shah, and H. van Velthuizen, 2002: <i>Climate change and agricultural vulnerability</i>. A <i>special report commissioned by the United Nations for the Johannesburg Summit</i>. Vol. August 2002, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria, 160 pp. [Global; agriculture] Fisk, W. J., 2000: Health and productivity gains from better indoor environments and their relationship with building energy efficiency. <i>Annual Review of Energy and the Environment</i>, 25, 537-566. [North America; indoor air pollution, housing] Fleury, M., D. Charron, J. Holt, O. Allen, and A. Maarouf, 2006: A time series analysis of the relationship of ambient temperature and common bacterial enteric infections in to Canadian provinces. <i>Int J Biometeorol</i>, March 2006. [North America; food borne disease, infectious diseases] Food and Agricultural Organisation, 2005: <i>The state of food insecurity around the world</i>. [Global; 		
 Fan, G. C., C. N. Chang, Y. S. Wu, S. C. Lu, P. P. Fu, S. C. Chang, C. D. Cheng, and W. H. Yuen, 2002: Concentration of atmospheric particulates during a dust storm period in central Taiwan, Taichung. <i>Science of the Total Environment</i>, 287, 141-5. [Asia; air pollution] Fankhauser, S. and R. S. J. Tol, 1997: The social costs of climate change: The IPCC Second Assessment Report and beyond. <i>Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change</i>, 1, 385. [Global; economics of health] Fankhauser, S., R. Tol, and D. Pearce, 1997: The Aggregation of Climate Change Damages: A Welfare Theoretic Approach. <i>Environmental and Resource Economics</i>, 10, 249-266. [Global; economics of health] Few, R. and F. Matthies, 2006: <i>Flood Hazards and Health. Responding to present and future risks</i>. Earthscan, 240 pp. [Global; flooding] Fischer, G., M. Shah, and H. van Velthuizen, 2002: <i>Climate change and agricultural vulnerability</i>. <i>A special report commissioned by the United Nations for the Johannesburg Summit</i>. Vol. August 2002, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria, 160 pp. [Global; agriculture] Fisk, W. J., 2000: Health and productivity gains from better indoor environments and their relationship with building energy efficiency. <i>Annual Review of Energy and the Environment</i>, 25, 537-566. [North America; indoor air pollution, housing] Fleury, M., D. Charron, J. Holt, O. Allen, and A. Maarouf, 2006: A time series analysis of the relationship of ambient temperature and common bacterial enteric infections in to Canadian provinces. <i>Int J Biometeorol</i>, March 2006. [North America; food borne disease, infectious diseases] Food and Agricultural Organisation, 2005: <i>The state of food insecurity around the world</i>. [Global; 		
 2002: Concentration of atmospheric particulates during a dust storm period in central Taiwan, Taichung. Science of the Total Environment, 287, 141-5. [Asia; air pollution] 311 Fankhauser, S. and R. S. J. Tol, 1997: The social costs of climate change: The IPCC Second Assessment Report and beyond. Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change, 1, 385. [Global; economics of health] 335. [Global; economics of health] 34 Fankhauser, S., R. Tol, and D. Pearce, 1997: The Aggregation of Climate Change Damages: A Welfare Theoretic Approach. Environmental and Resource Economics, 10, 249-266. [Global; economics of health] 37 Few, R. and F. Matthies, 2006: Flood Hazards and Health. Responding to present and future risks. Earthscan, 240 pp. [Global; flooding] 39 Fischer, G., M. Shah, and H. van Velthuizen, 2002: Climate change and agricultural vulnerability. A special report commissioned by the United Nations for the Johannesburg Summit. Vol. August 2002, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria, 160 pp. [Global; agriculture] 31 Fisk, W. J., 2000: Health and productivity gains from better indoor environments and their relationship with building energy efficiency. Annual Review of Energy and the Environment, 25, 537-566. [North America; indoor air pollution, housing] 32 Fleury, M., D. Charron, J. Holt, O. Allen, and A. Maarouf, 2006: A time series analysis of the relationship of ambient temperature and common bacterial enteric infections in to Canadian provinces. Int J Biometeorol, March 2006. [North America; food borne disease, infectious diseases] 33 Food and Agricultural Organisation, 2005: The state of food insecurity around the world. [Global; 		
 Taichung. Science of the Total Environment, 287, 141-5. [Asia; air pollution] Fankhauser, S. and R. S. J. Tol, 1997: The social costs of climate change: The IPCC Second Assessment Report and beyond. Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change, 1, 385. [Global; economics of health] Fankhauser, S., R. Tol, and D. Pearce, 1997: The Aggregation of Climate Change Damages: A Welfare Theoretic Approach. Environmental and Resource Economics, 10, 249-266. [Global; economics of health] Few, R. and F. Matthies, 2006: Flood Hazards and Health. Responding to present and future risks. Earthscan, 240 pp. [Global; flooding] Fischer, G., M. Shah, and H. van Velthuizen, 2002: Climate change and agricultural vulnerability. A special report commissioned by the United Nations for the Johannesburg Summit. Vol. August 2002, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria, 160 pp. [Global; agriculture] Fisk, W. J., 2000: Health and productivity gains from better indoor environments and their relationship with building energy efficiency. Annual Review of Energy and the Environment, 25, 537-566. [North America; indoor air pollution, housing] Fleury, M., D. Charron, J. Holt, O. Allen, and A. Maarouf, 2006: A time series analysis of the relationship of ambient temperature and common bacterial enteric infections in to Canadian provinces. Int J Biometeorol, March 2006. [North America; food borne disease, infectious diseases] Food and Agricultural Organisation, 2005: The state of food insecurity around the world. [Global; 		
 Fankhauser, S. and R. S. J. Tol, 1997: The social costs of climate change: The IPCC Second Assessment Report and beyond. <i>Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change</i>, 1, 385. [Global; economics of health] Fankhauser, S., R. Tol, and D. Pearce, 1997: The Aggregation of Climate Change Damages: A Welfare Theoretic Approach. <i>Environmental and Resource Economics</i>, 10, 249-266. [Global; economics of health] Few, R. and F. Matthies, 2006: <i>Flood Hazards and Health. Responding to present and future risks</i>. Earthscan, 240 pp. [Global; flooding] Fischer, G., M. Shah, and H. van Velthuizen, 2002: <i>Climate change and agricultural vulnerability. A</i> <i>special report commissioned by the United Nations for the Johannesburg Summit</i>. Vol. August 2002, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria, 160 pp. [Global; agriculture] Fisk, W. J., 2000: Health and productivity gains from better indoor environments and their relationship with building energy efficiency. <i>Annual Review of Energy and the Environment</i>, 25, 537-566. [North America; indoor air pollution, housing] Fleury, M., D. Charron, J. Holt, O. Allen, and A. Maarouf, 2006: A time series analysis of the relationship of ambient temperature and common bacterial enteric infections in to Canadian provinces. <i>Int J Biometeorol</i>, March 2006. [North America; food borne disease, infectious diseases] Food and Agricultural Organisation, 2005: <i>The state of food insecurity around the world</i>. [Global; 		
 Assessment Report and beyond. <i>Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change</i>, 1, 385. [Global; economics of health] Fankhauser, S., R. Tol, and D. Pearce, 1997: The Aggregation of Climate Change Damages: A Welfare Theoretic Approach. <i>Environmental and Resource Economics</i>, 10, 249-266. [Global; economics of health] Few, R. and F. Matthies, 2006: <i>Flood Hazards and Health. Responding to present and future risks</i>. Earthscan, 240 pp. [Global; flooding] Fischer, G., M. Shah, and H. van Velthuizen, 2002: <i>Climate change and agricultural vulnerability</i>. <i>A special report commissioned by the United Nations for the Johannesburg Summit</i>. Vol. August 2002, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria, 160 pp. [Global; agriculture] Fisk, W. J., 2000: Health and productivity gains from better indoor environments and their relationship with building energy efficiency. <i>Annual Review of Energy and the Environment</i>, 25, 537-566. [North America; indoor air pollution, housing] Fleury, M., D. Charron, J. Holt, O. Allen, and A. Maarouf, 2006: A time series analysis of the relationship of ambient temperature and common bacterial enteric infections in to Canadian provinces. <i>Int J Biometeorol</i>, March 2006. [North America; food borne disease, infectious diseases] Food and Agricultural Organisation, 2005: <i>The state of food insecurity around the world</i>. [Global; 		
 385. [Global; economics of health] Fankhauser, S., R. Tol, and D. Pearce, 1997: The Aggregation of Climate Change Damages: A Welfare Theoretic Approach. <i>Environmental and Resource Economics</i>, 10, 249-266. [Global; economics of health] Few, R. and F. Matthies, 2006: <i>Flood Hazards and Health. Responding to present and future risks</i>. Earthscan, 240 pp. [Global; flooding] Fischer, G., M. Shah, and H. van Velthuizen, 2002: <i>Climate change and agricultural vulnerability</i>. <i>A special report commissioned by the United Nations for the Johannesburg Summit</i>. Vol. August 2002, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria, 160 pp. [Global; agriculture] Fisk, W. J., 2000: Health and productivity gains from better indoor environments and their relationship with building energy efficiency. <i>Annual Review of Energy and the Environment</i>, 25, 537-566. [North America; indoor air pollution, housing] Fleury, M., D. Charron, J. Holt, O. Allen, and A. Maarouf, 2006: A time series analysis of the relationship of ambient temperature and common bacterial enteric infections in to Canadian provinces. <i>Int J Biometeorol</i>, March 2006. [North America; food borne disease, infectious diseases] Food and Agricultural Organisation, 2005: <i>The state of food insecurity around the world</i>. [Global; 		-
 Fankhauser, S., R. Tol, and D. Pearce, 1997: The Aggregation of Climate Change Damages: A Welfare Theoretic Approach. <i>Environmental and Resource Economics</i>, 10, 249-266. [Global; economics of health] Few, R. and F. Matthies, 2006: <i>Flood Hazards and Health. Responding to present and future risks</i>. Earthscan, 240 pp. [Global; flooding] Fischer, G., M. Shah, and H. van Velthuizen, 2002: <i>Climate change and agricultural vulnerability</i>. <i>A special report commissioned by the United Nations for the Johannesburg Summit</i>. Vol. August 2002, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria, 160 pp. [Global; agriculture] Fisk, W. J., 2000: Health and productivity gains from better indoor environments and their relationship with building energy efficiency. <i>Annual Review of Energy and the Environment</i>, 25, 537-566. [North America; indoor air pollution, housing] Fleury, M., D. Charron, J. Holt, O. Allen, and A. Maarouf, 2006: A time series analysis of the relationship of ambient temperature and common bacterial enteric infections in to Canadian provinces. <i>Int J Biometeorol</i>, March 2006. [North America; food borne disease, infectious diseases] Food and Agricultural Organisation, 2005: <i>The state of food insecurity around the world</i>. [Global; 		
 Welfare Theoretic Approach. Environmental and Resource Economics, 10, 249-266. [Global; economics of health] Few, R. and F. Matthies, 2006: Flood Hazards and Health. Responding to present and future risks. Earthscan, 240 pp. [Global; flooding] Fischer, G., M. Shah, and H. van Velthuizen, 2002: Climate change and agricultural vulnerability. A special report commissioned by the United Nations for the Johannesburg Summit. Vol. August 2002, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria, 160 pp. [Global; agriculture] Fisk, W. J., 2000: Health and productivity gains from better indoor environments and their relationship with building energy efficiency. Annual Review of Energy and the Environment, 25, 537-566. [North America; indoor air pollution, housing] Fleury, M., D. Charron, J. Holt, O. Allen, and A. Maarouf, 2006: A time series analysis of the relationship of ambient temperature and common bacterial enteric infections in to Canadian provinces. Int J Biometeorol, March 2006. [North America; food borne disease, infectious diseases] Food and Agricultural Organisation, 2005: The state of food insecurity around the world. [Global; 		
 economics of health] Few, R. and F. Matthies, 2006: <i>Flood Hazards and Health. Responding to present and future risks.</i> Earthscan, 240 pp. [Global; flooding] Fischer, G., M. Shah, and H. van Velthuizen, 2002: <i>Climate change and agricultural vulnerability. A</i> <i>special report commissioned by the United Nations for the Johannesburg Summit.</i> Vol. August 2002, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria, 160 pp. [Global; agriculture] Fisk, W. J., 2000: Health and productivity gains from better indoor environments and their relationship with building energy efficiency. <i>Annual Review of Energy and the Environment</i>, 25, 537-566. [North America; indoor air pollution, housing] Fleury, M., D. Charron, J. Holt, O. Allen, and A. Maarouf, 2006: A time series analysis of the relationship of ambient temperature and common bacterial enteric infections in to Canadian provinces. <i>Int J Biometeorol</i>, March 2006. [North America; food borne disease, infectious diseases] Food and Agricultural Organisation, 2005: <i>The state of food insecurity around the world</i>. [Global; 		
 Few, R. and F. Matthies, 2006: <i>Flood Hazards and Health. Responding to present and future risks</i>. Earthscan, 240 pp. [Global; flooding] Fischer, G., M. Shah, and H. van Velthuizen, 2002: <i>Climate change and agricultural vulnerability. A</i> <i>special report commissioned by the United Nations for the Johannesburg Summit</i>. Vol. August 2002, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria, 160 pp. [Global; agriculture] Fisk, W. J., 2000: Health and productivity gains from better indoor environments and their relationship with building energy efficiency. <i>Annual Review of Energy and the Environment</i>, 25, 537-566. [North America; indoor air pollution, housing] Fleury, M., D. Charron, J. Holt, O. Allen, and A. Maarouf, 2006: A time series analysis of the relationship of ambient temperature and common bacterial enteric infections in to Canadian provinces. <i>Int J Biometeorol</i>, March 2006. [North America; food borne disease, infectious diseases] Food and Agricultural Organisation, 2005: <i>The state of food insecurity around the world</i>. [Global; 		
 Earthscan, 240 pp. [Global; flooding] Fischer, G., M. Shah, and H. van Velthuizen, 2002: <i>Climate change and agricultural vulnerability. A</i> <i>special report commissioned by the United Nations for the Johannesburg Summit.</i> Vol. August 2002, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria, 160 pp. [Global; agriculture] Fisk, W. J., 2000: Health and productivity gains from better indoor environments and their relationship with building energy efficiency. <i>Annual Review of Energy and the Environment</i>, 25, 537-566. [North America; indoor air pollution, housing] Fleury, M., D. Charron, J. Holt, O. Allen, and A. Maarouf, 2006: A time series analysis of the relationship of ambient temperature and common bacterial enteric infections in to Canadian provinces. <i>Int J Biometeorol</i>, March 2006. [North America; food borne disease, infectious diseases] Food and Agricultural Organisation, 2005: <i>The state of food insecurity around the world</i>. [Global; 		
 Fischer, G., M. Shah, and H. van Velthuizen, 2002: <i>Climate change and agricultural vulnerability. A</i> <i>special report commissioned by the United Nations for the Johannesburg Summit.</i> Vol. August 2002, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria, 160 pp. [Global; agriculture] Fisk, W. J., 2000: Health and productivity gains from better indoor environments and their relationship with building energy efficiency. <i>Annual Review of Energy and the Environment</i>, 25, 537-566. [North America; indoor air pollution, housing] Fleury, M., D. Charron, J. Holt, O. Allen, and A. Maarouf, 2006: A time series analysis of the relationship of ambient temperature and common bacterial enteric infections in to Canadian provinces. <i>Int J Biometeorol</i>, March 2006. [North America; food borne disease, infectious diseases] Food and Agricultural Organisation, 2005: <i>The state of food insecurity around the world</i>. [Global; 		
 40 special report commissioned by the United Nations for the Johannesburg Summit. Vol. August 41 2002, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria, 160 pp. 42 [Global; agriculture] 43 Fisk, W. J., 2000: Health and productivity gains from better indoor environments and their 44 relationship with building energy efficiency. Annual Review of Energy and the Environment, 45 25, 537-566. [North America; indoor air pollution, housing] 46 Fleury, M., D. Charron, J. Holt, O. Allen, and A. Maarouf, 2006: A time series analysis of the 47 relationship of ambient temperature and common bacterial enteric infections in to Canadian 48 provinces. Int J Biometeorol, March 2006. [North America; food borne disease, infectious 49 diseases] 50 Food and Agricultural Organisation, 2005: The state of food insecurity around the world. [Global; 		•••
 2002, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Laxenburg, Austria, 160 pp. [Global; agriculture] Fisk, W. J., 2000: Health and productivity gains from better indoor environments and their relationship with building energy efficiency. <i>Annual Review of Energy and the Environment</i>, 25, 537-566. [North America; indoor air pollution, housing] Fleury, M., D. Charron, J. Holt, O. Allen, and A. Maarouf, 2006: A time series analysis of the relationship of ambient temperature and common bacterial enteric infections in to Canadian provinces. <i>Int J Biometeorol</i>, March 2006. [North America; food borne disease, infectious diseases] Food and Agricultural Organisation, 2005: <i>The state of food insecurity around the world</i>. [Global; 		• • •
 [Global; agriculture] Fisk, W. J., 2000: Health and productivity gains from better indoor environments and their relationship with building energy efficiency. <i>Annual Review of Energy and the Environment</i>, 25, 537-566. [North America; indoor air pollution, housing] Fleury, M., D. Charron, J. Holt, O. Allen, and A. Maarouf, 2006: A time series analysis of the relationship of ambient temperature and common bacterial enteric infections in to Canadian provinces. <i>Int J Biometeorol</i>, March 2006. [North America; food borne disease, infectious diseases] Food and Agricultural Organisation, 2005: <i>The state of food insecurity around the world</i>. [Global; 		
 Fisk, W. J., 2000: Health and productivity gains from better indoor environments and their relationship with building energy efficiency. <i>Annual Review of Energy and the Environment</i>, 25, 537-566. [North America; indoor air pollution, housing] Fleury, M., D. Charron, J. Holt, O. Allen, and A. Maarouf, 2006: A time series analysis of the relationship of ambient temperature and common bacterial enteric infections in to Canadian provinces. <i>Int J Biometeorol</i>, March 2006. [North America; food borne disease, infectious diseases] Food and Agricultural Organisation, 2005: <i>The state of food insecurity around the world</i>. [Global; 		
 relationship with building energy efficiency. <i>Annual Review of Energy and the Environment</i>, 25, 537-566. [North America; indoor air pollution, housing] Fleury, M., D. Charron, J. Holt, O. Allen, and A. Maarouf, 2006: A time series analysis of the relationship of ambient temperature and common bacterial enteric infections in to Canadian provinces. <i>Int J Biometeorol</i>, March 2006. [North America; food borne disease, infectious diseases] Food and Agricultural Organisation, 2005: <i>The state of food insecurity around the world</i>. [Global; 		-
 25, 537-566. [North America; indoor air pollution, housing] Fleury, M., D. Charron, J. Holt, O. Allen, and A. Maarouf, 2006: A time series analysis of the relationship of ambient temperature and common bacterial enteric infections in to Canadian provinces. <i>Int J Biometeorol</i>, March 2006. [North America; food borne disease, infectious diseases] Food and Agricultural Organisation, 2005: <i>The state of food insecurity around the world</i>. [Global; 		
 Fleury, M., D. Charron, J. Holt, O. Allen, and A. Maarouf, 2006: A time series analysis of the relationship of ambient temperature and common bacterial enteric infections in to Canadian provinces. <i>Int J Biometeorol</i>, March 2006. [North America; food borne disease, infectious diseases] Food and Agricultural Organisation, 2005: <i>The state of food insecurity around the world</i>. [Global; 		
 47 relationship of ambient temperature and common bacterial enteric infections in to Canadian 48 provinces. <i>Int J Biometeorol</i>, March 2006. [North America; food borne disease, infectious 49 diseases] 50 Food and Agricultural Organisation, 2005: <i>The state of food insecurity around the world</i>. [Global; 		
 48 provinces. <i>Int J Biometeorol</i>, March 2006. [North America; food borne disease, infectious 49 diseases] 50 Food and Agricultural Organisation, 2005: <i>The state of food insecurity around the world</i>. [Global; 		
 49 diseases] 50 Food and Agricultural Organisation, 2005: <i>The state of food insecurity around the world</i>. [Global; 		
50 Food and Agricultural Organisation, 2005: <i>The state of food insecurity around the world</i> . [Global;		•
		-

1	Food and Agricultural Organization, cited 2006: Food Security Statistics. [Available online at
2	http://www.fao.org/es/ess/faostat/foodsecurity/index_en.htm.] [Global; food security]
3	Fothergill, A., 1998: The neglect of gender in disaster work: an overview of the literature. <i>The</i>
4	gendered terrain of disaster: through women's eyes, E. Enarson and B. Morrow, Eds., Praeger,
5	Westport, Connecticut and London, 9-25. [Global; gender, disaster]
6	Franke, C. R., M. Ziller, C. Staubach, and M. Latif, 2002: Impact of the El Nino/Southern Oscillation
7	on visceral leishmaniasis, Brazil. <i>Emerg Infect Dis</i> , 8 , 914-7. [Latin America; infectious
8	disease]
9	Frankenberg, E., D. McKee, and D. Thomas, 2005: Health consequences of forest fires in Indonesia.
10	Demography, 42, 109-129. [Asia; air pollution, forest fires]
11	Furgal, C., D. Martin, and P. Gosselin, 2002: Climate change in Nunavik and Labrador: lessons from
12	Inuit knowledge. The earth is faster now: indigenous observations on arctic environmental
12	<i>change</i> , I. Krupnik and D. Jolly, Eds., ARCUS, Washington DC, 266-300. [Arctic; indigenous
13	knowledge]
14	5 -
	Furgal, C. M., D. Martin, P. Gosselin, A. Viau, Nunavik Regional Board of Health and Social
16	Services (NRBHSS), and Labrador Inuit Association (LIA), 2002: Climate change in Lunavik
17	and Labrador: What we know from science and Inuit ecological knowledge. <i>Final Report</i>
18	prepared for Climate Change Action Fund, Beauport, Quebec, WHO/PAHO Collaborating
19	Center on Environmental and Occupational Health Impact Assessment and Surveillance,
20	Centre Hospitalier Universitaire de Quebec (CHUQ). [North America; Health Impact
21	Assessment]
22	Fusco, A. C. and J. A. Logan, 2003: Analysis of 1970-1995 trends in tropospheric ozone at Northern
23	Hemisphere midlatitudes with the GEOS-CHEM model. J Geophys Res - Atmos, 108. [Global;
24	model, ozone]
25	Gabastou, J. M., C. Pesantes, S. Escalante, Y. Narvaez, E. Vela, L. Garcia, D. Zabala, and Z. E.
26	Yadon, 2002: [Characteristics of the cholera epidemic of 1998 in Ecuador during El Nino] (in
27	spanish). <i>Rev Panam Salud Publica</i> , 12 , 157-64. [Latin America; infectious diseases]
28	Gagnon, A. S., A. B. G. Bush, and K. E. Smoyer-Tomic, 2001: Dengue epidemics and the El Nino
29	Southern Oscillation. <i>Climate Research</i> , 19 , 35-43. [Global; infectious disease]
30	Galea, S., A. Nandi, and D. Vlahov, 2005: The Epidemiology of Post-Traumatic Stress Disorders
31	after Disasters. <i>Epidemiol Rev</i> , 27 , 78-91. [Global; mental health, disasters]
32	Gallagher, R. P. and T. K. Lee, 2006: Adverse effects of ultraviolet radiation: A brief review. <i>Prog</i>
33	Biophys Mol Biol, Feb 28, in print. [Global; solar ultraviolet radiation, health effects]
34	Gangoiti, G., M. M. Millan, R. Salvador, and E. Mantilla, 2001: Long-range transport and re-
35	circulation of pollutants in the western Mediterranean during the project Regional Cycles of Air
36	Pollution in the West-Central Mediterranean Area. Atmos Environ, 35, 6267-6276.
37	[Mediterranean Sea; air pollution]
38	Garrison, C. Z., E. S. Bryant, C. L. Addy, P. G. Spurrier, J. R. Freedy, and D. G. Kilpatrick, 1995:
39	Posttraumatic-Stress-Disorder in adolescents after Hurricane Andrew. J Am Acad Child and
40	Adolescent Psychiatry, 34, 1193-1201. [North America; disasters]
41	Ghebreyesus, T. A., M. Haile, K. H. Witten, A. Getachew, A. M. Yohannes, M. Yohannes, H. D.
42	Teklehaimanot, S. W. Lindsay, and P. Byass, 1999: Incidence of malaria among children living
43	near dams in northern Ethiopia: community based incidence survey. BMJ, 319, 663-6. [Africa;
44	infectious disease]
45	Githeko, A. K. and W. Ndegwa, 2001: Predicting Malaria Epidemics in the Kenyan Highlands Using
46	Climate Data: A Tool for Decision Makers. Global Change & Human Health, 2, 54-63. [Africa;
47	infectious disease]
48	Goklany, I., 2002: The globalization of human well-being. <i>Policy Analysis</i> , 447, 1-20. [Global; health
49	policy]
50	Gommes, R., J. de Guerny, and M. H. Glantz, 2004: Climate and HIV/AIDS, a hotspots analysis to
51	contribute to Early Warning and Rapid Response Systems. UNDP, FAO, NCAR, Rome, 36 pp.

1	[Global; HIV/AIDS]
2	Goulson, D., L. C. Derwent, M. Hanley, D. Dunn, and S. Abolins, 2005: Predicting calyptrate fly
3	populations from the weather, and the likely consequences of climate change. J Appl Ecology,
4	42 , 784-794. [Global; fly population]
5	Greenough, G., M. A. McGeehin, S. M. Bernard, J. Trtanj, J. Riad, and D. Engelberg, 2001: The
6	potential impacts of climate variability and change on health impacts of extreme weather events
7	in the United States. <i>Environ Health Perspect</i> , 109 , 191-198. [North America; extreme weather
8	events]
9	Grize, L., A. Huss, O. Thommen, C. Schindler, and C. Braun-Fahrländer, 2005: Heat wave 2003 and
10	mortality in Switzerland. Swiss Med Wkly, 135, 200-205. [Europe; heat]
11	Gryparis, A., B. Forsberg, K. Katsouyanni, A. Analitis, et al., 2004: Acute effects of ozone on
12	mortality from the "air pollution and health: a European approach" project. Am J Respiratory
13	Critical Care Medicine, 170, 1080-7. [Europe; air pollution]
14	Guang, W., W. Qing, and M. Ono, 2005: Investigation on Aedes aegypti and Aedes albopictus in the
15	north-western part of Hainan Province. China Tropical Medicine, 5, 230-233. [Asia; vector
16	borne disease]
17	Guha-Sapir, P., D. Hargitt, and H. Hoyois, 2004: Thirty years of natural disasters 1974-2003: The
18	numbers. UCL, Presses Universitaires de Louvrain: Louvrain-la Neuve, 188 pp. [Global;
19	natural disasters]
20	Guidry, V. T. and L. H. Margolis, 2005: Unequal respiratory health risk: Using GIS to explore
21	hurricane related flooding of schools in Eastern North Carolina. Environ Res, 98, 383-389.
22	[North America; extreme weather events]
23	Guttikunda, S. K., G. R. Carmichael, G. Calori, C. Eck, and JH. Woo, 2003: The contribution of
24	megacities to regional sulfur pollution in Asia. Atmos Environ, 37, 11-22. [Asia; air pollution]
25	Haines, A. and A. Cassels, 2004: Can the Millennium Development Goals be attained? BMJ, 329,
26	394-7. [Global; Millennium Development Goals]
27	Hajat, S., B. Armstrong, N. Gouveia, and P. Wilkinson, 2005: Comparison of mortality displacement
28	of heat-related deaths in Delhi, Sao Paulo and London. <i>Epidemiology</i> , 16 , 613-20. [Global;
29	heat]
30	Hales, J. and D. Richards, 1987: Heat stress - physical exertion and environment. Proceedings of the
31	1st World Conference on Heat Stress, Physical Exertion and Environment, held in Sydney,
32	Australia, 27 April-1 May 1987. Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, New York. [Australia; heat]
33	Hales, S., P. Wienstein, Y. Souares, and A. Woodward, 1999: El Nino and the dynamics of
34	vectorborne disease transmission. Environ Health Perspect, 107, 99-102. [Global; vectorborne
35	disease]
36	Hales, S., N. de Wet, J. Maindonald, and A. Woodward, 2002: Potential effect of population and
37	climate changes on global distribution of dengue fever: an empirical model. Lancet, 360, 830-
38	834. [Global; infectious disasese, Dengue]
39	Hall, G. V., R. M. D'Souza, and M. D. Kirk, 2002: Foodborne disease in the new millennium: out of
40	the frying pan and into the fire. Med J Aust, 177, 614-618. [Australia; foodborne disease]
41	Hammitt, J. K. and J. D. Graham, 1999: Willingness to pay for health protection: Inadequate
42	sensitivity to probability? Journal of Risk and Uncertainty, 18, 33-62. [Global; health
43	protection]
44	Hamnett, M. P., C. Anderson, and C. Guard, 1999: The Pacific ENSO Applications Centre and the
45	1997-98 ENSO warm event in the US-affiliated Micronesian Island: minimizing impacts
46	through rainfall forecasts and hazard mitigation. PEAC Progress Report 10/1999, Pacific
47	ENSO Applications Centre. [Pacific Ocean; ENSO]
48	Hancock, P. A. and I. Vasmatzidis, 1998: Human occupational and performance limits under stress:
49	the thermal environment as a prototypical example. <i>Ergonomics</i> , 41 , 1169-1191.[Global; heat]
50	Harrison, R. M., A. M. Jones, P. D. Biggins, N. Pomeroy, C. S. Cox, S. P. Kidd, J. L. Hobman, N. L.
51	Brown, and A. Beswick, 2005: Climate factors influencing bacterial count in background air

1 samples. *Int J Biometeorol*, **49**, 167-78. [Europe; air pollution, bacteria]

- 2 Hartley, S. and D. A. Robinson, 2000: A shift in winter season timing in the Northern Plains of the
- USA as indicated by temporal analysis of heating degree days. *Int J Climatol*, 20, 365 379.
 [North America; temperature trends]
- Hartman, J., K. Ebi, K. J. McConnell, N. Chan, and J. Weyant, 2002: Climate suitability for stable
 malaria transmission in Zimbabwe under different climate change scenarios. *Climate Change and Human Health*, 3, 42-54. [Africa; infectious disesase, malaria]
- 8 Hassi, J., M. Rytkonen, J. Kotaniemi, and H. Rintamaki, 2005: Impacts of cold climate on human
 9 heat balance, performance and health in circumpolar areas. *Int J Circumpolar Health*, 64, 45910 67. [Arctic; cold]
- Hay, S. I., C. A. Guerra, A. J. Tatem, P. M. Atkinson, and R. W. Snow, 2005a: Urbanization, malaria
 transmission and disease burden in Africa. *Nature Reviews Microbiology*, 3, 81-90. [Africa;
 malaria]
- Hay, S. I., G. D. Shanks, D. I. Stern, R. W. Snow, S. E. Randolph, and D. J. Rogers, 2005b: Climate
 variability and malaria epidemics in the highlands of East Africa. *Trends in Parasitology*, 21,
 52-53. [Africa; malaria]
- Hay, S. I., D. J. Rogers, S. E. Randolph, D. I. Stern, J. Cox, G. D. Shanks, and R. W. Snow, 2002a:
 Hot topic or hot air? Climate change and malaria resurgence in East African highlands. *Trends Parasitol*, 18, 530-4. [Africa; infectious diseases, malaria]
- Hay, S. I., J. Cox, D. J. Rogers, S. E. Randolph, D. I. Stern, G. D. Shanks, M. F. Myers, and R. W.
 Snow, 2002b: Climate change and the resurgence of malaria in the East African highlands.
 Nature, 415, 905-9. [Africa; infectious diseases, malaria]
- Hayhoe, K., 2004: Emissions pathways, climate change, and impacts on California. *PNAS*, 101,
 12422. [North America; air pollution]
- Hazenkamp-von Arx, M. E., T. Gotschi Fellmann, L. Oglesby, U. Ackermann-Liebrich, et al., 2003:
 PM2.5 assessment in 21 European study centers of ECRHS II: Method and first winter results.
 J Air and Waste Manag Ass, 53, 617-28. [Europe; air pollution]
- He, Z., Y. J. Kim, K. O. Ogunjobi, and C. S. Hong, 2003: Characteristics of PM2.5 species and long range transport of air masses at Taean background station, South Korea. *Atmos Environ*, 37,
 219-230. [Asia; air pollution]
- Healy, J. D., 2003: Excess winter mortality in Europe: a cross country analysis identifying key risk
 factors. *J Epidemiol and Community Health*, **57**, 784-9. [Europe; cold, housing standards]
- Heller, L., E. Colosimo, and C. Antunes, 2003: Environmental sanitation conditions and health
 impact: a case-control study. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical*, 36, 41-50.
 [Latin America; environmental sanitation]
- Helmis, C. G., N. Moussiopoulos, H. A. Flocas, P. Sahm, V. D. Assimakopoulos, C. Naneris, and P.
 Maheras, 2003: Estimation of transboundary air pollution on the basis of synoptic-scale weather
 types. *Int J Climatol*, 23, 405 416. [Global; air pollution]
- Hemon, D. and E. Jougla, 2004: La canicule du mois d'aout 2003 en France [The heat wave in France
 in August 2003]. *Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique*, 52, 3-5. [Europe; Heat]
- 41 Hicks, B. B., 2003: Planning for air quality concerns of the future. *Pure and Applied Geophysics*,
 42 160, 57-74. [Global; air pollution]
- Hogrefe, C., J. Biswas, B. Lynn, K. Civerolo, J. Y. Ku, J. Rosenthal, C. Rosenzweig, R. Goldberg,
 and P. L. Kinney, 2004: Simulating regional-scale ozone climatology over the eastern United
 States: model evaluation results. *Atmos Environ*, **38**, 2627. [North America; air pollution]
- Holick, M. F., 2004: Sunlight and vitamin D for bone health and prevention of autoimmune diseases,
 cancers, and cardiovascular disease. *Am J Clin Nutr*, **80**, 1678S-88S. [North America;
 ultraviolet radiation, vitamin D]
- Honda, Y., M. Ono, A. Sasaki, and I. Uchiyama, 1998: Shift of the short term temperature mortality
 relationship by a climate factor: some evidence necessary to take account of in estimating the
- 51 health effect of global warming. *J Risk Research*, **1**, 209-220. [Global; heat and cold mortality]

1	Hopp, M. J. and J. A. Foley, 2003: Worldwide fluctuations in dengue fever cases related to climate
2	variability. Climate Research, 25, 85-94. [Global; dengue]
3	Hoyt, K. S. and A. E. Gerhart, 2004: The San Diego County wildfires: perspectives of health care.
4	Disaster Management and Response, 2, 46-52. [North America; disaster]
5 6	Hunter, P. R., 2003: Climate change and waterborne and vectorborne disease. <i>J Appl Microbiol</i> , 94 , 37-46. [Global; infectious diseases]
0 7	Huynen, M. and B. Menne, 2003: <i>Phenology and human health: allergic disorders. Report of a WHO</i>
8	meeting in Rome, Italy, 16-17 January 2003. Vol. EUR/03/5036791, Health and Global
9	Enviornmental Series, World Health Organization, Copenhagen, 64 pp. [Europe; Phenology]
10 11	Ibald-Mulli, A., H. E. Wichmann, W. Kreyling, and A. Peters, 2002: Epidemiological evidence on health effects of ultrafine particles. <i>J Aerosol Medicine-Deposition Clearance and Effects in the</i>
12	Lung, 15, 189-201. [Europe; air pollution, ultrafine particles]
13	IFRC, 2002: World Disaster Report 2002. International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent
14	Societies. [Global; disasters]
15	IGCI, 2000: Climate Change Vulnerability and Adaptation Assessment for Fiji, Hamilton. [Pacific
16	Ocean; adaptaion]
17	INVS, 2004: [Etude des facteurs de risque de déces des personnes âgées résidant à leur domicile
18	durant la vague de chaleur d'août 2003] Study of mortality risk factors of elderly people living
19	at home during the heat wave of August 2003. Institut de Veille Sanitaire, 49 pp. [Europe; heat,
20	risk factors]
21	IPCC, 2000: Emissions scenarios. A special report of working group III of the Intergovernmental
22	Panel on Climate Change. Cambridge University Press, New York, 570 pp. [Global; scenarios]
23	ISO International Standards Organization, 1989: Hot environments - Estimation of the heat stress on
24	working man, based on the WBGT-index (wet bulb globe temperature). ISO Standard 7243.
25	[Global; heat]
26	Ito, K., S. F. De Leon, and M. Lippmann, 2005: Associations between ozone and daily mortality:
27	analysis and meta-analysis. Epidemiology, 16, 446-57. [North America; air pollution]
28	Izmerov, N. F., B. A. Revich, and E. I. Korenberg, 2005: [Climate changes and health of population
29	in Russia in XXI century] (in russian). Med Tr Prom Ekol, 1-6. [Europe; Russia, vector borne
30	disases]
31	Jaenisch, T. and J. Patz, 2002: Assessment of associations between climate and infectious diseases: A
32	comparison of the reports of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC), the
33	National Research Council (NRC), and United States Global Change Research Program
34	(USGCRP). Global Change & Human Health, 3, 67-72. [Global; infectious disease]
35	Jaffe, D., I. McKendry, T. Anderson, and H. Price, 2003: Six "new" episodes of trans-pacific
36	transport of air pollutants. Atmos Environ, 37, 91-404. [Global; air pollution]
37	Jaffe, D., I. Bertschi, L. Jaegle, P. Novelli, J. S. Reid, H. Tanimoto, R. Vingarzan, and D. L.
38	Westphal, 2004: Long-range transport of Siberian biomass burning emissions and impact on
39	surface ozone in western North America. Geophys Res Lett, 31, art. no. L16106. [North
40	America, Asia; air pollution]
41	Jensen, S., R. Berkowicz, M. Winther, F. Palmgren, and Z. Zlatev, 2001: Future air quality in Danish
42	cities due to new emission and fuel quality directives of the European Union. Int J Vehicle
43	Design, 27, 195-208. [Europe; air pollution]
44	Johnson, C., S. DS, W. Collins, and R. Derwent, 2001: Role of climate feedback on methane and
45	ozone studied with a coupled ocean-atmosphere-chemistry model. <i>Geophys Res Lett</i> , 28 , 1723-
46	1726. [Global; air pollution]
47	Johnson, H., R. S. Kovats, G. R. McGregor, J. R. Stedman, M. Gibbs, H. Walton, L. Cook, and E.
48	Black, 2005: The impact of the 2003 heatwave on mortality and hospital admissions in England Health Statistics Quarterly 25, 6, 12 [Europe: heat]
49 50	England. <i>Health Statistics Quarterly</i> , 25 , 6-12. [Europe; heat]
50	Jones, J. M. and T. D. Davies, 2000: The influence of climate on air and precipitation chemistry over

51 Europe and downscaling applications to future acidic deposition. *Climate Research*, **14**, 7-24.

1	[Europe; air pollution]
2	Jones, K., 2001: Campylobacters in water, sewage and the environment. J Appl Microbiol, 90, 68S-
3	79S. [Global; water quality]
4	Jonkman, S. N. and I. Kelman, 2005: An analysis of the causes and circumstances of flood disaster
5	deaths. Disasters, 29, 75-97. [Global; flooding]
6	Jonsson, P., C. Bennet, I. Eliasson, and E. Selin Lindgren, 2004: Suspended particulate matter and its
7	relations to the urban climate in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Atmos Environ, 38 , 4175. [Africa; air
8	pollution]
9	Julvez, J., M. Develoux, A. Mounkaila, and J. Mouchet, 1992: [Diversity of malaria in the Sahelo-
10	Saharan region. A review apropos of the status in Niger, West Africa] (in french). Ann Soc Belg
11	<i>Med Trop</i> , 72 , 163-77. [Africa; malaria]
12	Julvez, J., J. Mouchet, A. Michault, A. Fouta, and M. Hamidine, 1997: [The progress of malaria in
13	sahelian eastern Niger. An ecological disaster zone] (in french). Bull Soc Pathol Exot, 90, 101-
14	4. [Africa; vector borne diasese]
15	Junk, J., A. Helbig, and J. Luers, 2003: Urban climate and air quality in Trier, Germany. Int J
16	Biometeorol, 47, 230-8. [Europe; air pollution]
17	Kabuto, M., Y. Honda, and H. Todoriki, 2005: [A comparative study of daily maximum and
18	personally exposed temperatures during hot summer days in 3 Japanese cities] (in japanese).
19	Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi, 52 , 775-84. [Asia; heat]
20	Kang, G., B. S. Ramakrishna, J. Daniel, M. Mathan, and V. Mathan, 2001: Epidemiological and
21	laboratory investigations of outbreaks of diarrhoea in rural South India: implications for control
22	of disease. Epidemiology and Infection, 127, 107. [Asia; diarrhoea]
23	Kappos, A. D., P. Bruckmann, T. Eikmann, N. Englert, et al., 2004: Health effects of particles in
24	ambient air. Int J Hygiene and Environmental Health, 207, 399-407. [Global; air pollution]
25	Kassomenos, P., A. Gryparis, E. Samoli, K. Katsouyanni, S. Lykoudis, and H. A. Flocas, 2001:
26	Atmospheric circulation types and daily mortality in Athens, Greece. Environ Health Perspect,
27	109, 591-596. [Europe; heat mortality]
28	Kato, S., Y. Kajiia, R. Itokazu, J. Hirokawad, S. Kodae, and Y. Kinjof, 2004: Transport of
29	atmopspheric carbon monoxide, ozone, and hydrocarbons from Chinese coast to Okinawa
30	isalnd in the Western Pacific during winter. Atmos Environ, 38, 2975-2981. [Asia; air pollution]
31	Katsumata, T., D. Hosea, E. B. Wasito, S. Kohno, K. Hara, P. Soeparto, and I. G. Ranuh, 1998:
32	Cryptosporidiosis in Indonesia: a hospital-based study and a community-based survey. Am J
33	<i>Trop Med Hyg</i> , 59 , 628-632. [Indian Ocean; infectious disease]
34	Keiser, J., J. Utzinger, M. C. De Castro, T. A. Smith, M. Tanner, and B. H. Singer, 2004:
35	Urbanization in sub-Saharan Africa and implication for malaria control. Am J Trop Med Hyg,
36	71, 118-127. [Africa; malaria]
37	Kerslake, D., 1972: The stress of hot environments. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 326 pp.
38	[Global; heat]
39	Kistemann, T., T. Classen, C. Koch, F. Dangendorf, R. Fischeder, J. Gebel, V. Vacata, and M. Exner,
40	2002: Microbial Load of Drinking Water Reservoir Tributaries during Extreme Rainfall and
41	Runoff. Appl Environ Microbiol, 68, 2188-2197. [Europe; Water quality]
42	Knowlton, K., J. E. Rosenthal, C. Hogrefe, B. Lynn, et al., 2004: Assessing ozone-related health
43	impacts under a changing climate. Environ Health Perspect, 112, 1557-63. [North America; air
44	pollution]
45	Ko, A. I., M. Galvao Reis, C. M. Ribeiro Dourado, W. D. Johnson, Jr., and L. W. Riley, 1999: Urban
46	epidemic of severe leptospirosis in Brazil. Salvador Leptospirosis Study Group. Lancet, 354,
47	820-5. [Latin America; leptospirosis]
48	Koe, L., A. J. Arellano, and J. McGregor, 2001: Investigating the haze transport from 1997 biomass
49	burning in Southeast Asia: its impact upon Singapore. Atmos Environ, 35 , 2723-2734. [Asia;
50	Air pollution, forest fires]
51	Koelle, K., X. Rodo, M. Pascal, M. Yunus, and G. Mostafa, 2005: Refactory periods and climate

1	forcing in cholera dynamics. <i>Nature</i> , 436 , 696. [Asia; cholera]
2	Kohn, R., I. Levav, I. Donaire, M. Machuca, and R. Tamashiro, 2005: [Psychological and
3	psychopathological reactions in Honduras following Hurricane Mitch: implications for service
4	planning] (in spanish). Rev Panam Salud Publica, 18, 287-295. [Latin America; natural
5	disasters, mental health]
6	Koppe, C., G. Jendritzky, R. S. Kovats, and B. Menne, 2004: Heat-waves: impacts and responses.
7	Health and Global Environmental Change Series. No 2. World Health Organization,
8	Copenhagen, 123 pp. [Europe; heat]
9	Korenberg, E., 2004: Environmental causes for possible relationship between climate change and
10	changes of natural foci of diseases and their epidemiologic consequences. Climate change and
11	public health in Russia in the XXI Century. Proceeding of the international workshop, Moscow,
12	54-67. [Global; climate change]
13	Kosatsky, T., 2005: The 2003 European heat waves. Euro Surveill, 10 (7), 148-9. [Europe; heat]
14	Kosek, M., C. Bern, and R. L. Guerrent, 2003: The global burden of diarrhoeal disease, as estimated
15	from studies published between 1992 and 2000. Bull World Health Organ, 81, 197-204.
16	[Global; diarrhoea]
17	Kossmann, M. and A. Sturman, 2004: The surface wind field during winter smog nights in
18	Christchurch and coastal Canterbury, New Zealand. Int J Climatol, 24, 93-108. [Australia and
19	New Zealand; air pollution]
20	Kovats, R., D. Campbell-Lendrum, A. McMichael, A. Woodward, and J. Cox, 2001: Early effects of
21	climate change: do they include changes in vector-borne disease? Philosl Trans Roy Soc
22	London - Series B, 356, 1057-68. [Global; disease vectors]
23	Kovats, R. S. and C. Koppe, 2005: Heatwaves past and future impacts on health. Integration of
24	Public Health with Adaptation to Climate Change: Lessons Learned and New Directions, K.
25	Ebi, J. Smith, and I. Burton, Eds., Taylor & Francis Group, Lisse, The Netherlands, 136-160.
26	[Global; heat]
27	Kovats, R. S., T. Wolf, and B. Menne, 2004: Heatwave of August 2003 in Europe: provisional
28	estimates of the impact on mortality. Euro Surveill, 8. [Europe; heat]
29	Kovats, R. S., B. Menne, M. J. Ahern, and J. Patz, 2003a: Chapter 9: national assessments of health
30	impacts of climate change: a review. Climate change and human health. Risks and responses,
31	A. McMichael, D. H. Campbell-Lendrum, C. Corvalan, K. Ebi, A. Githeko, J. S. Scheraga, and
32	A. Woodward, Eds., World Health Organization, Geneva, 322. [Global; health impact
33	assessment]
34	Kovats, R. S., M. J. Bouma, S. Hajat, E. Worrall, and A. Haines, 2003b: El Nino and health. Lancet,
35	362, 1481-9. [Global; ENSO]
36	Kovats, R. S., S. Edwards, S. Hajat, B. Armstrong, K. L. Ebi, and B. Menne, 2004: The effect of
37	temperature on food poisoning: time series analysis in 10 European countries. <i>Epidemiology</i>
38	and Infection, 132 , 443. [Europe; food poisoning]
39	Kovats, R. S., S. J. Edwards, D. Charron, J. Cowden, et al., 2005: Climate variability and
40	campylobacter infection: an international study. Int J Biometeorol, 49, 207-214. [Global;
41	campylobacter]
42	Kraemer, L. D., J. E. Berner, and C. M. Furgal, 2005: The potential impact of climate on human
43	exposure to contaminants in the Arctic. Int J Circumpolar Health, 64, 498-508. [Arctic;
44	indigenous populations, environmental health]
45	Krake, A., J. McCullough, and B. King, 2003: Health hazards to park rangers from excessive heat at
46 47	Grand Canyon National Park. <i>Appl Occup Environ Hyg</i> , 18 , 295-317. [North America; heat]
47 48	Kuhn, K., D. Campbell-Lendrum, and C. R. Davies, 2002a: A continental risk map for malaria mosquite (Diptera: Culicidae) vectors in Europe, <i>Journal of Madical Entomology</i> 39 , 621, 630
48 49	mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) vectors in Europe. <i>Journal of Medical Entomology</i> , 39 , 621-630. [Europe; infectious disease, malaria]
49 50	Kuhn, K., D. Campbell-Lendrum, and C. R. Davies, 2002b: A continental risk map for malaria
50 51	mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) vectors in Europe. <i>J Med Entomol</i> , 39 , 621-630. [Europe;

1	malaria]
2	Kunst, A. E., C. W. Looman, and J. P. Mackenbach, 1991: The decline in winter excess mortality in
3	The Netherlands. <i>Int J Epidemiol</i> , 20 , 971-7. [Europe; cold mortality]
4	Kwon, H. J., S. H. Cho, Y. Chun, F. Lagarde, and G. Pershagen, 2002: Effects of the Asian dust
5	events on daily mortality in Seoul, Korea. Environ Res, 90, 1-5. [Asia; air pollution]
6	Kysely, J., 2005: Mortality and displaced mortality during heat waves in the Czech Republic. Int J
7	Biometeorol, 49 , 91. [Europe; heat mortality]
8	Laaidi, K., M. Pascal, M. Ledrans, A. Le Tertre, S. Medina, C. Caserio, J.C. Cohen, J. Manach, P.
9	Beaudeau, P. Empereur-Bissonnet, 2004: [Le système français d'alerte canicule et santé (SACS
10	2004): Un dispositif intégéré au Plan National Canicule] The french heat wave warning system
11	and health: An integrated national heat wave plan. Insitut de Veille Sanitaire, 35 pp. [Europe;
12	heat]
13	Lagadec, P., 2004: Understanding the French heat wave experience: beyond the heat, a multi-layerd
14	challenge. J Contigencies and Crisis Management, 12, 160. [Europe; heat]
15	Lake, I., G. Bentham, R. S. Kovats, and G. Nichols, 2005: Effects of weather and river flow on
16	cryptosporidiosis. Water and Health, 3, 469-74. [Europe; cryptosporidiosis]
17	Lama, J. R., C. R. Seas, R. León-Barúa, E. Gotuzzo, and R. B. Sack, 2004: Environmental
18	temperature, cholera, and acute diarrhoea in adults in Lima, Peru. J Health Popul Nutr, 22, 399-
19	403. [Latin America; diarrhoea]
20	Langmann, B., S. Bauer, and I. Bey, 2003: The influence of the global photochemical composition of
21	the troposphere on European summer smog, Part 1: Application of a global to mesoscale model
22	chain. J Geophys Res - Atmos, 108, art no. 4146. [Europe; air pollution]
23	Laurila, T., J. Tuovinen, V. Tarvainen, and D. Simpson, 2004: Trends and scenarios of ground-level
24	ozone concentrations in Finland. Boreal Environment Research, 9, 167-184. [Europe; air
25	pollution]
26	Lehane, L. and R. J. Lewis, 2000: Ciguatera: recent advances but the risk remains. <i>Int J Food</i>
27	Microbiol, 61 , 91-125. [Global; food poisoning]
28	Leithead, C. and A. Lind, 1964: <i>Heat stress and heat disorders</i> . Cassell, London. [Global; heat]
29 30	Lennartson, G. and M. Schwartz, 1999: A synoptic climatology of surface-level ozone in Eastern Wisconsin, USA. <i>Climate Research</i> , 13 , 207-220. [North America; air pollution]
31	Lerchl, A., 1998: Changes in the seasonality of mortality in Germany from 1946 to 1995: the role of
32	temperature. Int J Biometeorol, 42 , 84-88. [Europe; cold mortality]
33	Levy, J. I., S. M. Chemerynski, and J. A. Sarnat, 2005: Ozone exposure and mortality: an empiric
34	bayes metaregression analysis. <i>Epidemiology</i> , 16 , 458-68. [Global; air pollution]
35	Li, C. I. J., 2002: Including the feedback of local health improvement in assessing costs and benefits
36	of GHG reduction. <i>Review of Urban & Regional Development Studies</i> , 14, 282. [Global;
37	ancillary benefits]
38	Liang, Q., L. Jaegle, D. Jaffe, P. Weiss-Penzias, A. Heckman, and J. Snow, 2004: Long-range
39	transport of Asian pollution to the northeast Pacific: Seasonal variations and transport pathways
40	of carbon monoxide. J Geophys Res - Atmos, 109, art no. D23S07. [Global; air pollution]
41	
42	Lim, G., J. Aramini, M. Fleury, R. Ibarra, and R. Meyers, 2002: Investigating the relationship
43	between drinking water and gastro-enteritis in Edmonton, 1993-1998. Division of Enteric,
44	Foodborne and Waterborne Diseases, Health Canada, 61 pp. [North America; water quality]
45	Lindgren, E. and L. Talleklint, 2000: Impact of climatic change on the northern latitude limit and
46	population density of the disease-transmitting European tick Ixodes ricinus. Environ Health
47	Perspect, 108, 119-123. [Europe; vector borne diseases]
48	Lindgren, E. and R. Gustafson, 2001: Tick-borne encephalitis in Sweden and climate change. Lancet,
49	358, 16-8. [Europe; vector borne disease]
50	Lindgren, E. and T. Naucke, 2006: Leishmaniasis: influences of climate and climate change
51	epidemiology, ecology and adaptation measures. Climate change and adapation strategies for

1 2	human health, B. Menne and K. Ebi, Eds., Steinkopff, Darmstadt, 131-156. [Europe; vector
2 3	borne diseases] Lindtiorn B 1000: Femine in southern Ethiopie 1085 6: population structure nutritional state and
4	Lindtjorn, B., 1990: Famine in southern Ethiopia 1985-6: population structure, nutritional state and incidence of death. <i>BMJ</i> , 301 , 1123-1127. [Africa; food security]
5 6	Lipp, E. K., A. Huq, and R. R. Colwell, 2002: Effects of global climate on infectious disease: the cholera model. <i>Clinical Microbiology Reviews</i> , 15 , 757. [Global; cholera]
7	Lipp, E. K., R. Kurz, R. Vincent, C. Rodriguez-Palacios, S. R. Farrah, and J. B. Rose, 2001: The
8	effects of seasonal variability and weather on microbial fecal pollution and enteric pathogens in
9	a subtropical estuary. <i>Estuaries</i> , 24 , 266-276. [North America; water quality]
10	Louis, V. R., I. A. Gillespie, S. J. O'Brien, E. Russek-Cohen, A. D. Pearson, and R. R. Colwell, 2005:
11	Temperature-driven Campylobacter seasonality in England and Wales. Appl Environ Microbiol,
12	71 , 85-92. [Europe; infectious disease]
13	Luterbacher, J., D. Dietrich, E. Xoplaki, M. Grosjean, and H. Wanner, 2004: European seasonal and
14	annual temperature variability, trends and extremes since 1500. Science, 303 , 1503. [Europe;
15	temperature trends]
16	Lutz, W., W. Sanderson, and S. Scherbov, 2000: Doubling of world population unlikely. Nature, 387,
17	803-805. [Global; population growth]
18	Macintyre, S., L. McKay, and A. Ellaway, 2005: Are rich people or poor people more likely to be ill?
19	Lay perceptions, by social class and neighbourhood, of inequalities in health. Social Science
20	and Medicine, 60, 313-7. [Europe; inequality]
21	Mahapatra, A., J. J. Geddam, N. Marai, B. Murmu, G. Mallick, G. Bulliyya, A. S. Acharya, and K.
22	Satyanarayana, 2000: Nutritional status of preschool children in the drought affected Kalahandi
23	district of Orissa. Indian J Med Res, 111, 90-4. [Asia; food security]
24	Mairiaux, P. and J. Malchaire, 1985: Workers self-pacing in hot conditions - a case study. Applied
25	<i>Ergonomics</i> , 16 , 85-90. [Global; heat]
26	Malchaire, J., B. Kampmann, G. Havenith, P. Mehnert, and H. J. Gebhardt, 2000: Criteria for
27	estimating acceptable exposure times in hot working environments: a review. <i>International</i>
28	Archives of Occupational and Environmental Health, 73 , 215-220. [Global; heat]
29	Malchaire, J., B. Kampmann, P. Mehnert, H. Gebhardt, et al., 2002: Assessment of the risk of heat
30	disorders encountered during work in hot conditions. Int J Occupational and Environmental
31	Health, 75 , 153. [Global; heat]
32 33	Maltais, D., L. Lachance, A. Brassard, and M. Dubois, 2005: Social support, coping and psychological health after a flood (in french). <i>Sciences Sociales et Santé</i> , 23 , 5-38. [Global;
33 34	flooding]
34 35	Manuel, J., 2006: In Katrina's wake. <i>Environ Health Perspect</i> , 114 , A32-A39. [North America;
36	natural disasters]
37	Marmot, M., 2005: Social determinants of health inequalities. <i>Lancet</i> , 365 , 1099-1104. [Global;
38	inequalities]
39	Martens, P. and H. B. Hilderink, 2001: Human health in transition: towards more disease or sustained
40	health? <i>Transitions in a globalising world</i> , P. Martens and J. Rotmans, Eds., Swets and
41	Zeitlinger, Lisse, 61-84. [Global; health transition]
42	Martens, P. and M. Huynen, 2003: A future without health? Health dimension in global scenario
43	studies. Bull World Health Organ, 81, 896-901. [Global; scenarios]
44	Martin, B., H. Fuelberg, N. Blake, J. Crawford, L. Logan, D. Blake, and G. Sachse, 2002: Long-rage
45	transport of Asian outflow to the equatorial Pacific. J Geophys Res - Atmos, 108, art no 8322.
46	[Global; air pollution]
47	Martinez-Navarro, F., F. Simon-Soria, and G. Lopez-Abente, 2004: Valoracion del impacto de la ola
48	de calor del verano de 2003 sobre la mortalidad. [Evaluation of the impact of the heat wave in
49	the summer of 2003 on mortality]. Gac-Sanit, 18, 250-258. [Europe; heat]
50	Mascie-Taylor, C. G. and E. Karim, 2003: The burden of chronic disease. <i>Science</i> , 302 , 1921-2.
51	[Global; health transition]

1	McGregor, G. R., 1999: Basic meteorology. Air Pollution and Health, S. T. Holgate, J. Samet, H.
2	Koren, and R. L. Maynard, Eds., London Academic, San Diego, 21-49. [Global; air pollution]
3	McKee, M. and M. Suhrcke, 2005: Commentary: health and economic transition. Int J Epidemiol, 34,
4	1203-6. [Global; health transition]
5	McMichael, A., 2004: Climate Change. Comparative quantification of health risks: global and
6	regional burden of disease due to selected major risk factors. Volume 2, M. Ezzati, A. Lopez,
7	A. Rodgers, and C. Murray, Eds., World Health Organization, Geneva, 1543-1649. [Global;
8	health risks]
9	McMichael, A. and A. Githeko, 2001: Human population health. Climate Change 2001. Impacts,
10	adaptations and vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Third Assessment
11	Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, J. J. McCarthy, O. F. Canziani, N.
12	Leary, D. J. Dokken, and K. S. White, Eds., Cambridge University Press, New York, 453-485.
13	[Global; health]
14	McMichael, A., M. McKee, V. Shkolnikov, and T. Valkonen, 2004: Mortality trends and setbacks:
15	global convergence or divergence? Lancet, 363, 1155-1159. [Global; health]
16	McMichael, A., D. Campbell-Lendrum, C. Corvalan, K. Ebi, A. Githeko, J. Scheraga, and A.
17	Woodward, Eds., 2003a: Climate Change and Human Health. Risk and Responses. World
18	Health Organization, 333 pp. [Global; health]
19	McMichael, A., R. Woodruff, P. Whetton, K. Hennessy, N. Nicholls, S. Hales, A. Woodward, and T.
20	Kjellstrom, 2003b: Human health and climate change in Oceania: risk assessment 2002.
21	Department of Health and Ageing, Canberra, Commonwealth of Australia, 128 pp. [Global;
22	health impact assessment]
23	McMichael, A. J., R. E. Woodruff, and S. Hales, 2006: Climate change and human health: present
24	and future risks. <i>Lancet</i> , 367 , 859-69. [global; infectious diseases]
25	McNeill, M. B. and K. C. Parsons, 1999: Appropriateness of international heat stress standards for
26	use in tropical agricultural environments. <i>Ergonomics</i> , 42 , 779-797. [Global; heat, standards]
27	Meehl, G. and C. Tebaldi, 2004: More intense, more frequent and longer lasting heat waves in the
28	21st century. <i>Nature</i> , 305 , 994 997. [Global; heat]
29	
30	Menne, B., 2000: Floods and public health consequences, prevention and control measures. UN
31	2000 (MP.WAT/SEM.2/1999/22). [Europe; flooding]
32	Menne, B. and R. Bertollini, 2000: The health impacts of desertification and drought. Down to Earth,
33	14, 4-6. [Global; desertification, health impact]
34	Menne, B. and K. Ebi, Eds., 2006: Climate change and adaptation strategies for human health.
35	World Health Organization Regional Office for Europe, Steinkopff, 449 pp. [Europe;
36	adaptation]
37	Messner, T., 2005: Environmental variables and the risk of disease. Int J Circumpolar Health, 64,
38	523-33. [Arctic; environmental health]
39	Michelon, T., P. Magne, and F. Simon-Delavelle, 2005: Lessons from the 2003 heat wave in France
40	and action taken to limit the effects of future heat wave. Extreme Weather Events and Public
41	Health Responses, W. Kirch, B. Menne, and R. Bertolllini, Eds., Springer, Berlin, 131-140.
42	[Europe; heat]
43	Michelozzi, P., F. de Donato, G. Accetta, F. Forastiere, M. D'Ovido, and L. S. Kalkstein, 2004:
44	Impact of heat waves on mortality - Rome, Italy, June-August 2003. JAMA, 291, 2537-2538.
45	[Europe; heat]
46	Mickley, L. J., D. J. Jacob, B. D. Field, and D. Rind, 2004: Effects of future climate change on
47	regional air pollution episodes in the United States. Geophys Res Lett, 30, L24103. [North
48	America; air pollution]
49	Miettinen, I. T., O. Zacheus, C. H. von Bonsdorff, and T. Vartiainen, 2001: Waterborne epidemics in
50	Finland in 1998-1999. Water Science and Technology, 43, 67-71. [Europe; water quality]
51	Millennium Ecosystem Assessment, 2005: Ecosystems and human well-being: scenarios. Findings of

1	the Scenarios Working Group Millennium Ecosystem Assessment Series. Island Press, 515 pp.
2	[Global; Millennium Ecosystem Assessment]
3	Ministry of Environment and Forest and Government of India, 2004: India's Initial National
4	Communication to the United National Framework Convention on Climate Change.
5	Government of India, New Delhi, 292 pp. [Asia; impact assessment]
6	Mitra, A., S. K. Bhattacharya, R. Dhiman, K. Kumar, and C. Sharma, 2003: Impact of climate change
7	on health: a case study of malaria in India. Climate change in India: vulnerability assessment
8	and adaptation, Malaria in India and its future projections due to climate change (org title) ed.
9	P. R. Shukla, S. K. Sharma, N. H. Ravindranath, A. Garg, and S. Bhattacharya, Eds.,
10	Universities Press, Hyderabad, India, 360-85. [Asia; malaria]
11	Mohanty, P. and U. Panda, 2003: Heatwave in Orissa: a study based on heat indices and synoptic
12	features. Heatwave conditions in Orissa, Regional Reserach Laboratory, Institute of
13	Mathematics and Applications, Bubaneshwar, India, 15 pp. [Asia; heat]
14	Mohanty, U. C., P. V. S. Raju, and R. Bhatla, 2005: A study on climatological features of the Asian
15	summer monsoon: Dynamics, energetics and variability. Pure and Applied Geophysics, 162,
16	1511-1541. [Asia; summer monsoon, atmospheric circulation]
17	Molesworth, A., M. Djingary, and M. C. Thomson, 2001: Seasonality in meninogoccal disease in
18	Niger, West Africa: e preliminary investigation. GEOMED 1999, Paris, Elsevier, 92-97.
19	[Africa; infectious diseases]
20	Molesworth, A. M., L. E. Cuevas, A. P. Morse, J. R. Herman, and M. C. Thomson, 2002a: Dust
21	clouds and spread of infection. <i>Lancet</i> , 359 , 81-2. [Global; infectious disease]
22	Molesworth, A. M., L. E. Cuevas, S. J. Connor, A. P. Morse, and M. C. Thomson, 2003:
23	Environmental risk and meningitis epidemics in Africa. <i>Emerg Infect Dis</i> , 9 , 1287-93. [Africa;
24	meningitis]
25	Molesworth, A. M., M. C. Thomson, S. J. Connor, M. P. Cresswell, A. P. Morse, P. Shears, C. A.
26	Hart, and L. E. Cuevas, 2002b: Where is the meningitis belt? Defining an area at risk of
27	epidemic meningitis in Africa. Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and
28 29	<i>Hygiene</i> , 96 , 242-9. [Africa; meningitis] Mollica, P. R. F., B. L. Cardozo, H. Osofsky, B. Raphael, A. Ager, and P. Salama, 2004: Mental
29 30	health in complex emergencies. <i>Lancet</i> , 364 , 2058-2067. [Global; complex emergencies]
31	Mommadov, I., G. Sultanov, A. Grigoryan, G. Ovezgeldyeva, and M. Khemraeva, 2001: Forecast of
32	the health statu, working capacity and professional success under arid zone conditions. <i>Human</i>
33	<i>Physiology</i> , 27 , 76-83.
34	Mondal, N., M. Biswas, and A. Manna, 2001: Risk factors of diarrhoea among flood victims: a
35	controlled epidemiological study. <i>Indian Journal of Public Health</i> , 45 , 122-7. [Asia; flooding,
36	infectious diseases]
37	Moore, K., A. Clarke, V. Kapustin, and S. Howell, 2003: Long-range transport of continental plumes
38	over the Pacific Basin: Aerosol physiochemistry and optical properties during PEM-Tropics A
39	and B. J Geophys Res - Atmos, 108, art no. 8236. [Global; air pollution]
40	Moreno, J., 2005: A preliminary assessment of the impacts in spain due to the effects of climate
41	change. ECCE project final report. Universidad de Castilla-La Mancha, Ministry of the
42	Environment, Madrid, 741 pp. [Europe; impact assessment]
43	Morris, C. and Simmonds, 2000: Associations between varying magnitudes of the urban heat island
44	and the synoptic climatology in Melbourne, Australia. Int J Climatol, 20, 1931-1954. [Global;
45	Urban Heat Island]
46	Mott, J. A., D. M. Mannino, C. J. Alverson, A. Kiyu, J. Hashim, T. Lee, K. Falter, and S. C. Redd,
47	2005: Cardiorespiratory hospitalizations associated with smoke exposure during the 1997
48	Southeast Asian forest fires. Int J Hygiene and Environmental Health, 208, 75-85. [Asia; forest
49	fires, air pollution]
50	Mouchet, J., O. Faye, J. Juivez, and S. Manguin, 1996: Drought and malaria retreat in the Sahel,
51	West Africa. Lancet, 348, 1735-6. [Africa; malaria, vector borne diseases]

1	Mudway, I. S. and F. J. Kelly, 2000: Ozone and the lung: a sensitive issue. Mol Aspects Med, 21, 1-
2	48. [Global; air pollution]
3	Murano, K., H. Mukai, S. Hatakeyama, E. Jang, and I. Uno, 2000: Trans-boundary air pollution over
4	remote islands in Japan: observed data and estimates from a numerical model. Atmos Environ,
5	34, 5139-5149. [Asia; air pollution, Japan]
6	Mutero, C. M., C. Kabutha, V. Kimani, L. Kabuage, et al., 2004: A transdisciplinary perspective on
7	the links between malaria and agroecosystems in Kenya. Acta Trop, 89, 171-86. [Africa;
8	malaria]
9	Nagendra, S. and M. Khare, 2003: Diurnal and seasonal variations of carbon monoxide and nitrogen
10	dioxide in Delhi city. Int J Environment and Pollution, 19, 75-96. [Asia; air pollution]
11	Nakicenovic, N. and R. Swart, Eds., 2000: Emissions scenarios. A special report of working group
12	III of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Cambridge University Press, 570 pp.
13	[Global; emissions]
14	Nayha, S., 2005: Environmental temperature and mortality. <i>Int J Circumpolar Health</i> , 64 , 451-8.
15	[Arctic; seasonal mortality, Finland]
16	Nchito, M., P. Kelly, S. Sianongo, N. P. Luo, R. Feldman, M. Farthing, and K. S. Baboo, 1998:
17	Cryptosporidiosis in urban Zambian children: An analysis of risk factors. <i>Am J Trop Med Hyg</i> ,
18	59, 435-437. [Africa; cryptosporidiosis]
19	Ndiaye, O., J. Y. Hesran, J. F. Etard, A. Diallo, F. Simondon, M. N. Ward, and V. Robert, 2001:
20	[Climate variability and number of deaths at attributable to malaria in Niakhar area, Senegal,
21	from 1984 to 1996] (in French). <i>Santé</i> , 11 , 25-33. [Africa; malaria]
22	Nicholls, N., C. Butler, and I. Hanigan, 2005: Inter-annual rainfall variations and suicide in New
23	South Wales, Australia, 1964 to 2001. <i>Int J Biometeorol</i> , 50 , 139-43. [Australia; mental health,
23 24	rainfall]
25	Nicholls, R. J., 2003: An expert assessment of storm surge "hotspots". Interim Report to Center for
26	Hazards and Risk Research, Lamont-Doherty Observatory, Columbia University. Flood Hazard
20 27	Research Centre, University of Middlesex, London, 10 pp. [Global; extreme weather events]
28	Nicholls, R. J., 2004: Coastal flooding and wetland loss in the 21st century: changes under the SRES
20 29	climate and socio-economic scenarios. <i>Global Environmental Change</i> , 14 , 69-86. [Global;
30	flooding]
31	Nickels, S., C. Furgal, and J. Castleden, 2003: Putting the human face on climate change through
32	community workshops: Inuit knowledge, partnerships and research. <i>The earth is faster now:</i>
33	indigenous observations of Arctic environmental change, I. Krupnik and D. Jolly, Eds., Arctic
34	Studies Centre, Smithsonian Institution, Washington DC, 300-344. [North America; indigenous
35	knowledge]
36	Nilsson, E., J. Paatero, and M. Boy, 2001a: Effects of air masses and synoptiv weather on aerosol
37	formation in the continental boundary layer. <i>Tellus Series B</i> , 53 , 462-478(17). [Global; air
38	pollution]
39	Nilsson, E., U. Rannik, M. Kulmala, and G. Buzorius, 2001b: Effects of continental boundary layer
40	evolution, convection, turbulence and entrainment, on accosol formation. <i>Tellus Series B</i> , 53 ,
41	441-461. [Global; air pollution]
42	Nordhaus, W. D., 1991: To slow or not to slow. The economics of the greenhouse-effect. <i>Economic</i>
43	Journal, 101, 920-937. [Global; economics]
44	Nordhaus, W. D. and J. Boyer, 2000: <i>Warming the World: Economic Models of Global Warming</i> .
45	MIT Press. [Global; economics]
46	Norris, F. H., A. D. Murphy, C. K. Baker, and J. L. Perilla, 2004: Postdisaster PTSD over four waves
47	of a panel study of Mexico's 1999 flood. <i>Journal of Traumatic Stress</i> , 17 , 283-292. [Latin
48	America; flooding]
49	North, C. S., A. Kawasaki, E. L. Spitznagel, and B. A. Hong, 2004: The course of PTSD, major
5 0	depression, substance abuse, and somatization after a natural disaster. <i>J Nervous and Mental</i>
51	Disease, 192 , 823-829. [Global; disaster]

1	Obiri-Danso, K., N. Paul, and K. Jones, 2001: The effects of UVB and temperature on the survival of
2	natural populations and pure cultures of Campylobacter jejuni, Camp. coli, Camp. lari and
3	urease-positive thermophilic campylobacters (UPTC) in surface waters. J Appl Microbiol, 90,
4	256-267. [Global; water quality]
5	OCHA: OCHA Situation Report No.1. India - Heat Wave. Occurred: 20 May 2003. 5 June 2003.
6	[Available online at http://cidi.org/disaster/03a/ix1131.html.] [Asia; heat]
7	Ohl, C. A. and S. Tapsell, 2000: Flooding and human health. <i>BMJ</i> , 321 , 1167-1168. [Global;
8	flooding]
9	Olmos, S., 2001: Vulnerability and adaptation to climate change: concepts, issues, assessments
10	methods. Climate Change Knowledge Network Foundation Paper, Oslo, 20 pp. [Global;
11	adaptation]
12	Olshansky, S. J., B. A. Carnes, and C. Cassel, 1998: The future of long life. <i>Science</i> , 281 , 1612-3;
13	author reply 1613-5. [Global; population health]
14	Orindi, V. and L. Murray, 2005: Adapting to climate change in East Africa: a strategic approach.
15	Gatekeep Series 117, IIED, London, 24 pp. [Africa; adaptation]
16	Oxfam, 2005: The tsunami's impact on women. Oxfam Briefing Note, March, 14. [Global; disaster]
17	Pal Arya, S., 2000: Air pollution meteorology and dispersion. <i>Bound Lay Meteorol</i> , 94 , 171-172.
18	[Global; air pollution]
19	Pardue, J., W. Moe, D. McInnis, L. Thibodeaux, K. Valsaraj, E. Maciasz, I. van Heerden, N.
20	Korevec, and Q. Yuan, 2005: Chemical and microbiological parameters in New Orleans
21	floodwater following Hurricane Katrina. <i>Environ Sci Technol</i> , 39 , 8591-9. [North America;
22	flooding, drinking water quality]
23	Parkinson, A. J. and J. C. Butler, 2005: Potential impacts of climate change on infectious diseases in
24	the Arctic. Int J Circumpolar Health, 64, 478-86. [Arctic; infectious diseases]
25	Parkinson, J., 2003: Drainage and stormwater management strategies for low-income urban
26	communities. Environment and Urbanization, 15 , 115-126. [Global; flooding]
27	Parry, M. L., C. Rosenzweig, A. Iglesias, M. Livermore, and G. Fischer, 2004: Effects of climate
28	change on global food production under SRES emissions and socio-economic scenarios. <i>Global</i>
29 30	<i>Environmental Change</i> , 14 , 53-67. [Global; food security] Pascual, M., X. Rodo, S. P. Ellner, R. Colwell, and M. J. Bouma, 2000: Cholera dynamics and El
31	Nino Southern Oscillation. <i>Science</i> , 289 , 1766-1767. [Global; cholera]
32	Pascual, M., J. A. Ahumada, L. F. Chaves, X. Rodo, and M. Bouma, 2006: Malaria resurgence in the
33	East African highlands: Temperature trends revisited. <i>PNAS</i> , 0508929103. [Africa; malaria]
34	Pattenden, S., B. Nikiforov, and B. G. Armstrong, 2003: Mortality and temperature in Sofia and
35	London. J Epidemiol and Community Health, 57 , 628-633. [Europe; heat and cold mortality]
36	Patz, J. A., 2002: A human disease indicator for the effects of recent global climate change. <i>PNAS</i> ,
37	99, 12506-8. [Global; infectious diseases]
38	People's Health Movement, Medact, Global Equity Gauge Alliance, and Zed Books, 2005: <i>Global</i>
39	Health Watch 2005–2006. An alternative world health report. London, New York, 368 pp.
40	[Global; health statistics]
41	Peperzak, L., 2005: Future increase in harmful algal blooms in the North Sea due to climate change.
42	<i>Water Science and Technology</i> , 51 , 31. [Europe; algal blooms]
43	Peterson, A. T. and J. Shaw, 2003: Lutzomyia vectors for cutaneous leishmaniasis in Southern Brazil:
44	ecological niche models, predicted geographic distributions, and climate change effects. Int J
45	Parasitol, 33 , 919. [Latin America; leishmaniasis]
46	Pitcher, H., K. Ebi, and A. Brenkert, in press: Population health model for integrated assessment
47	models. [Global; health]
48	Pontes, R. J., J. Freeman, J. W. Oliveira-Lima, J. C. Hodgson, and A. Spielman, 2000: Vector
49	densities that potentiate dengue outbreaks in a Brazilian city. Am J Trop Med Hyg, 62, 378-83.
50	[Latin America; infectious diseases, dengue, Brasil]
51	Pope, C. A., R. T. Burnett, M. J. Thun, E. E. Calle, D. Krewski, K. Ito, and G. D. Thurston, 2002:

1	Lung cancer, cardiopulmonary mortality, and long-term exposure to fine particulate air
2	pollution. JAMA, 287, 1132-1141. [North America; air pollution, lung cancer]
3	Poveda, G., W. Rojas, M. Quinones, I. D. Velez, R. I. Mantilla, D. Ruiz, J. S. Zuluaga, and G. L.
4	Rua, 2001: Coupling between annual and ENSO timescales in the malaria climate association
5	on Colombia. Environ Health Perspect, 109, 307-324. [Global; malaria]
6	Prather, M., M. Gauss, T. Berntsen, I. Isaksen, et al., 2003: Fresh air in the 21st centrury? Geophys
7	Res Lett, 30 , art no. 1100. [Global; air pollution]
8	Programa Nacional de Cambios Climaticos Componente Salud, Viceministerio de Medio Ambiente,
9	and Recursos Naturales y Desarrollo Forestal, 2000: [Vulnerabilidad y adaptacion de al salud
10	humana ante los efectos del cambio climatico en Bolivia] Vulnerability and adaptation to
11	protect human health from effects of climate change in Bolivia. Programa Nacional de Cambios
12	Climaticos Componente Salud, Viceministerio de Medio Ambiente, Recursos Naturales y
13	Desarrollo Forestal, 111 pp. [Latin America; health impact assessment]
14	Qiu, D., T. Tanihata, H. Aoyama, T. Fujita, Y. Inaba, and M. Minowa, 2002: Relationship between a
15	high mortality rate and extreme heat during the summer of 1999 in Hokkaido Prefecture, Japan.
16	Int J Epidemiol, 12, 254. [Asia; heat]
17	Ramsey, J., 1995: Task performance in heat: a review. <i>Ergonomics</i> , 38 , 154-165. [Global; heat,
18	productivity]
19	Ramsey, J., C. Burford, M. Beshir, and R. Hensen, 1983: Effects of workplace thermal conditions on
20	safe working behavior. J Safety Res, 14, 105-114. [Global; heat]
21	Randolph, S. E., 2001: The shifting landscape of tick-borne zoonoses: tick-borne encephalitis and
22	Lyme borreliosis in Europe. <i>Philosl Trans Roy Soc London - Series B</i> , 356 , 1045-56. [Europe;
23	vector borne diseases]
24	Randolph, S. E., 2004: Evidence that climate change has caused 'emergence' of tick-borne diseases in
25	Europe? Int J Medical Microbiol, 293 , 5. [Europe; vector borne disease]
26	Randolph, S. E. and D. J. Rogers, 2000: Fragile transmission cycles of tick-borne encephalitis virus
20 27	may be distrupted by predicted climate change. <i>Philosl Trans Roy Soc London - Series B</i> , 267 ,
28	1741-1744. [Europe; vector borne disease]
20 29	Ranhoff, A. H., 2000: Accidental hypothermia in the elderly. <i>Int J Circumpolar Health</i> , 59 , 255-9.
30	[Global; heat]
31	Rao, S., J. Ku, S. Berman, D. Zhang, and H. Mao, 2003: Summertime characteristics of the
32	atmospheric boundary layer and relationships to ozone levels over the eastern United States.
33	<i>Pure and Applied Geophysics</i> , 160 , 21-55. [North America; air pollution]
33 34	Rappengluck, B., P. Oyola, I. Olaeta, and P. Fabian, 2000: The evolution of photochemical smog in
35	the Metropolitan Area of Santiago de Chile. <i>J Appl Meteorol</i> , 39 , 275-290. [Latin America; air
35 36	pollution]
30 37	· -
38	Reacher, M., K. McKenzie, C. Lane, T. Nichols, et al., 2004: Health impacts of flooding in Lewes: a
	comparison of reported gastrointestinal and other illness and mental health in flooded and non flooded households. Communicable Disease and Public Health 7 , 1,8. [North American
39 40	flooded households. <i>Communicable Disease and Public Health</i> , 7 , 1-8. [North America;
40	flooding] Regider E 2004a: Massures of health inequalities: part 1. <i>LEnidemial and Community Health</i> 58
41	Regidor, E., 2004a: Measures of health inequalities: part 1. <i>J Epidemiol and Community Health</i> , 58 ,
42	858-861. [Global; health inequality]
43	Regidor, E., 2004b: Measures of health inequalities: part 2. <i>J Epidemiol and Community Health</i> , 58 ,
44	900-903. [Global; health inequality]
45	Reiter, P., C. J. Thomas, P. Atkinson, S. E. Randolph, D. J. Rogers, G. D. Shanks, R. W. Snow, and
46	A. Spielman, 2004: Global warming and malaria: a call for accuracy. <i>Lancet Infect.Dis.</i> , 4 , 323.
47	[Global;malaria]
48	Riedel, D., 2004: Chapter 9: human health and well-being. <i>Climate Change. Impacts and adapation.</i>
49 50	A canadian perspective, D. Lemmen and F. Warren, Eds., Climate change impacts and
50	adaptation directorate, Natural resources Canada, Ottawa, 151-171. [North America; health
51	impact assessment]

1 Rockstrom, J., 2003: Water for food and nature in drought-prone tropics: vapour shift in rain-fed 2 agriculture. Philosl Trans Roy Soc London - Series B, 358, 1997-2009. [Global; agriculture] 3 Rodahl, K., 2003: Occupational health conditions in extreme environments. Annals of Occupational 4 *Hygiene*, **47**, 241-252.[Global; heat] 5 Rodo, X., M. Pascual, G. Fuchs, and A. S. G. Faruque, 2002: ENSO and cholera: a nonstationary link 6 related to climate change? PNAS, 99, 12901-12906. [Global; cholera] 7 Rogers, C., P. Wayne, E. Macklin, M. Muilenberg, C. Wagner, P. Epstein, and F. Bazzaz, 2006: 8 Interaction of the onset of spring and elevated atmospheric CO2 on ragweed (Ambrosia 9 artemisiifolia L.) pollen production. Environ Health Perspect, 114, doi:10.1289/ehp.8549. 10 [Global; aeroallergen, phenology] Rogers, D. J. and S. E. Randolph, 2000: The global spread of malaria in a future, warmer world. 11 Science, 289, 1763-1765. [Global; 12 13 Rosegrant, M. W. and S. A. Cline, 2003: Global food security: challenges and policies. Science, 302, 1917-9. [Global; malaria] 14 Ryall, D. B., R. G. Derwent, A. J. Manning, A. L. Redington, et al., 2002: The origin of high 15 particulate concentrations over the United Kingdom, March 2000. Atmos Environ, 36, 1363-16 17 1378. [Europe; air pollution, United Kingdom] 18 Rybnicek, O. and S. Jaeger, 2001: Ambrosia (ragweed) in Europe. ACI International, 13, 60-66. 19 [Europe; aeroallergens] 20 Samanek, A. J., E. J. Croager, P. Giesfor Skin Cancer Prevention, E. Milne, R. Prince, A. J. 21 McMichael, R. M. Lucas, and T. Slevin, 2006: Estimates of beneficial and harmful sun 22 exposure times during the year for major Australian population centres. Med J Aust, 184, 338-23 41. [Australia; ultraviolet radiation] 24 Samarasinghe, J., 2001: Heat stroke in young adults. *Tropical Doctor*, **31**, 217-9. [Asia; heat] Sarkar, U., S. F. Nascimento, R. Barbosa, R. Martins, et al., 2002: Population-based case-control 25 26 investigation of risk factors for leptospirosis during an urban epidemic. Am J Trop Med Hyg, 27 66, 605-10. [Latin America; leptospirosis] 28 Schichtel, B. and R. Husar, 2001: Eastern North American transport climatology during high- and 29 low-ozone days. Atmos Environ, 35, 1029-1038. [North America; air pollution] Schultz, J. M., J. Russell, and Z. Espine, 2005: Epidemiology of tropical cyclones: the dynamics of 30 31 disaster, disease and development. *Epidemiol Rev*, 27, 21-35. [Global; disaster] 32 Schwartz, J. and R. Levin, 1999: Drinking water turbidity and health. *Epidemiology*, 10, 86-89. 33 [North America; water quality] Schwartz, J., R. Levin, and R. Goldstein, 2000: Drinking water turbidity and gastrointestinal illness 34 in the elderly of Philadelphia. J Epidemiol and Community Health, 54, 45-51. [North America; 35 36 water quality] 37 Scott, G. M. and R. D. Diab, 2000: Forecasting air pollution potential: A synoptic climatological approach. J Air and Waste Manag Ass, 50, 1831-1842. [Africa; air pollution] 38 39 Semenov, S. M., E. S. Gelver, and V. V. Yasyukevich, 2002: Temperature conditions for 40 development of two species of malaria pathogens in Russia in 20th century. Doklady Akademii *Nauk*, **387**, 131-136. [Europe; malaria] 41 42 Senat, 2004: [La France et les Francais face a la canicule: les lecons d'une crise. Rapport 43 d'information no. 195 (2003-2004) de Mme Letard, MM Flandre, S Lepeltier, fait au nom de la 44 mission commune d'information du Senat, depose le 3 Fevrier 2004] France and the French 45 *facing the heat wave: lessons from a crisis.*, Paris, France. [Europe; heat] 46 Seto, E., B. Xu, S. Liang, P. Gong, W. P. Wu, G. Davis, D. C. Qiu, X. G. Gu, and R. Spear, 2002: 47 The use of remote sensing for predictive modeling of schistosomiasis in China. 48 *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, **68**, 167-174. [Asia; schistosomiasis] Shah, I., G. C. Deshpande, and P. N. Tardeja, 2004: Outbreak of dengue in Mumbai and predictive 49 50 markers for dengue shock syndrome. J Trop Pediatrics, 50, 301-305. [Asia; dengue] Shanks, G. D., S. I. Hay, D. I. Stern, K. Biomndo, and R. W. Snow, 2002: Meteorologic influences 51

1 2	on Plasmodium falciparum malaria in the Highland Tea Estates of Kericho, Western Kenya. Emerg Infect Dis, 8, 1404-8. [Africa; malaria]
3 4	Shanks, N. and G. Papworth, 2001: Environmental factors and heatstroke. <i>Occupational Medicine</i> , 51 , 45-9. [Global; heat]
5 6	Shinn, E. A., D. W. Griffin, and D. B. Seba, 2003: Atmospheric transport of mold spores in clouds of desert dust. <i>Arch Environ Health</i> , 58 , 498-504. [Global; air pollution]
0 7	Shukla, P. R., S. K. Sharma, N. H. Ravindranath, A. Garg, and S. K. Bhattacharya, 2003: <i>Climate</i>
8	change and India: vulnerability and adaptation assessment. 462 pp. [Asia; climate change]
9 10	Singh, N. and V. P. Sharma, 2002: Patterns of rainfall and malaria in Madhya Pradesh, central India. <i>Ann Trop Med Parasitol</i> , 965 , 349-359. [Asia; malaria]
11	Singh, R., S. Hales, N. deWet, R. Raj, M. Hearnden, and W. P, 2001: The influence of climate
12	variation and change on diarrhoeal disease in the pacific islands. <i>Environ Health Perspect</i> , 109 ,
13 14	155-9. [Pacific Ocean; infectious diseases] Sinha Ray, K. C., R. K. Mukhopadhyay, and U. S. De, 1999: <i>Natural disasters, some issues and</i>
15	<i>concerns</i> . Visva Bharati, Shantiniketan. [Asia; disasters]
16	Skarphedinsson, S., P. M. Jensen, and K. Kristiansen, 2005: Survey of tick borne infections in
17	Denmark. Emerg Infect Dis, 11, 1055. [Europe; vector borne diseases]
18	Slanina, S. and Y. Zhang, 2004: Aerosols: connection between regional climate change and air
19 20	quality (Iupac Technical Report). <i>Pure and Applied Chemistry</i> , 76 , 1241-1253. [Global; air pollution]
20	Small, C. and R. J. Nicholls, 2003: A global analysis of human settlement in coastal zones. <i>J Coastal</i>
22	Research, 19, 584-599. [Global; coasts]
23	Smith, K. R., S. Mehta, and M. Maeusezahl-Feuz, 2004: Indoor air pollution from household use of
24	solid fuels. Comparative quantification of health risks: global and regional burden of disease
25	attriubutable to selected major risk factors, M. Ezzati, A. D. Lopez, A. Rodgers, and C. J. L.
26 27	Murray, Eds., World Health Organisation, Geneva, 1435-1494. [Global; air pollution] Smith, K. R., Rogers.J., and S. C. Cowlin, 2005: Household fuels and ill-health in developing
28	countries: What improvements can be brought by LP Gas? Paris? pp.[Global; indoor air
29	pollution]
30	Smith, K. R., J. Zhang, R. Uma, V. V. N. Kishore, and M. A. K. Khalil, 2000: Greenhouse
31	implications of household fuels: An analysis for India. Annual Review of Energy and
32	<i>Environment</i> , 25 , 741-763. [Asia; indoor air pollution]
33	Sorogin, V. P., et al., 1993: Problems of public health and social aspects of exploration of oil and
34 35	natural gas deposits in Arctic Regions. (Problemy Ohrany Zdoroviya i Socialnye Aspecty Osvoeniya Gazovyh i Neftyanyh Mestorozhdenij v Arcticheskih Regionah). Nadym. [Arctic; air
36	pollution, development]
37	Sousounis, J., C. Scott, and M. Wilson, 2002: Possible climate change impacts on ozone in the Great
38	Lages region: Some implications for respiratory illness. Journal of the Great Lakes region, 28,
39	626-642. [North America; air pollution]
40	Speelmon, E. C., W. Checkley, R. H. Gilman, J. Patz, M. Calderon, and S. Manga, 2000: Cholera
41 42	incidence and El Nino-related higher ambient temperature. <i>JAMA</i> , 283 , 3072-4. [Latin America; infectious diseases, cholera]
43	Steenvoorden, J. and T. Endreny, 2004: <i>Wastewater re-use and groundwater quality</i> . IAHS
44	Publication 285, 112 pp. [Global; water quality]
45	Stevenson, D. S., C. E. Johnson, W. J. Collins, R. G. Derwent, and J. M. Edwards, 2000: Future
46	estimates of tropospheric ozone radiative forcing and methane turnover - the impact of climate
47	change. <i>Geophys Res Lett</i> , 27 , 2073-2076. [Global; air pollution]
48 40	Stohl, A., L. Haimberger, M. Scheele, and H. Wernli, 2001: An intercomparison of results from three trajectory models. <i>Mateoral Appl.</i> 8 , 127, 135. [Clobal: models]
49 50	trajectory models. <i>Meteorol Appl</i> , 8 , 127-135. [Global; models] Stott, P. A., D. A. Stone, and M. R. Allen, 2004: Human contribution to the European heatwave of
51	2003. <i>Nature</i> , 432 , 610. [Europe; heat]

1	Suh, H. H., T. Bahadori, J. Vallarino, and J. D. Spengler, 2000: Criteria air pollutants and toxic air
2	pollutants. Environ Health Perspect, 108 Suppl 4, 625-33. [Global; air pollution]
3	Sultan, B., K. Labadi, J. F. Guegan, and S. Janicot, 2005: Climate drives the meningitis epidemics
4	onset in west Africa. <i>PLoS Med</i> , 2 , e6. [Africa; meningitis]
5	Sumilo, D., A. Bormane, L. Asokliene, I. Lucenko, V. Vasilenko, and S. Randolph, 2006: Tick-borne
6	encephalitis in the Baltic States: Identifying risk factors in space and time. Int J Med Microbiol.
7	[Europe; vector borne diseases, ticks]
8	Sur, D., P. Dutta, G. B. Nair, and S. K. Bhattacharya, 2000: Severe cholera outbreak following floods
9	in a northern district of West Bengal. Indian J Med Res, 112, 178-82. [Asia; cholera]
10	Sutherst, R. W., 2004: Global change and human vulnerability to vector-borne diseases. <i>Clinical</i>
11	Microbiology Reviews, 17, 136. [Global; vector borne disease]
12	Syri, S., N. Karvosenoja, A. Lehtila, T. Laurila, V. Lindfors, and J. P. Tuovinen, 2002: Modeling the
13	impacts of the Finnish Climate Strategy on air pollution. Atmos Environ, 36 , 3059-3069.
14	[Europe; air pollution]
15	Szreter, S., 2004: Industrialization and health. <i>Br Med Bull</i> , 69 , 75-86. {Global; industrialization}
16	Taha, H., 2001: Potential impacts of climate change on troposphereic ozone in California: a
17	preliminary episodic modeling assessment of the Los Angeles Basin and the Sacramento Valley.
18	Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratories, Berkeley, California. [North America; air pollution]
19	Takemura, T., T. Nakajima, T. Nozawa, and K. Aoki, 2001: Simulation of future aerosol distribution,
20	radioactive forcing, and long-range transport in East Asia. Journal of the Meteorological
21	Society of Japan, 79 , 1139-1155. [Asia; air pollution]
22	Tam, C., L. Rodrigues, S. O'Brien, and S. Hajat, 2006: Temperature dependence of reported
23	Campylobacter infection in England, 1989-1999. Epidemiol Infect, 134 , 119-25. [Europe;
24	infectious diseases]
25	Tanner, P. and P. Law, 2002: Effects of synoptic weather systems upon the air quality in an Asian
26	megacity. Water, Air and Soil Pollution, 136 , 105-124. [Asia; air pollution]
27	Tanser, F. C., B. Sharp, and D. Le Sueur, 2003: Potential effect of climate change on malaria
28	transmission in Africa. Lancet Infect Dis, 362 , 1792-1798. [Africa; malaria]
29	Tapsell, S., E. Penning-Rowsell, S. Tunstall, and T. Wilson, 2002: Vulnerability to flooding: health
30	and social dimensions. <i>Philosl Trans Roy Soc London</i> , A 360, 1511-1525. [Global; flooding]
31	Taramarcaz, P., B. Lambelet, B. Clot, C. Keimer, and C. Hauser, 2005: Ragweed (Ambrosia)
32	progression and its health risks: will Switzerland resist this invasion? Swiss Med Wkly, 135,
33	538-48. [Europe; allergies, air pollution]
34	Thomas, C. J., G. Davies, and C. E. Dunn, 2004: Mixed picture for changes in stable malaria
35	distribution with future climate in Africa. <i>Trends in parasitology</i> , 20 , 216-220. [Africa;
36	Thommen Dombois, O. and C. Braun-Fahrlaender, 2004: [Gesundheitliche Auswirkungen der
37	Klimaaenderung mit Relevanz fuer die Schweiz] Health impacts of climate change with
38	relevance for Switzerland. Insititut fuer Sozial- und Preventivmedizin der Universitaet Basel,
39	Bundesamt fuer Gesundheit, Bundesamt fuer Umwelt, Wald und Landschaft, Basel, 85 pp.
40	[Europe; health impact assessment]
41	Thomson, M. C., M. L. Bell, P. Graves, and S. J. Connor, 2005a: Measuring the health Millennium
42	Development Goals: is the climate right? Trends in Parasitology? [Global; development]
43	Thomson, M. C., S. J. Mason, T. Phindela, and S. J. Connor, 2005b: Use of rainfall and sea surface
44	temperature monitoring for malaria early warning in Botswana. Am J Trop Med Hyg, 73, 214-
45	221. [Africa; malaria]
46	Tol, R., 1996: The damage costs of climate change towards a dynamic representation. <i>Ecological</i>
47	<i>Economics</i> , 19 , 67-90. [Global; economics of health]
48	Tol, R. S., 1995: The damage costs of climate change toward more comprehensive calculations.
49	Environmental and Resource Economics, 5, 353-374. [Global; economics of health]
50	Tol, R. S., 2002a: Estimates of the damage costs of climate change. Part II. Dynamic estimates.
51	Environmental and Resource Economics, 21, 135-160. [Global; economics of health]

1	Tol, R. S., 2002b: Estimates of the damage costs of climate change. Part I. Benchmark estimates.
2	<i>Environmental and Resource Economics</i> , 21 , 47-73. [Global; economics of health]
3	Tu, F., D. Thornton, A. Brandy, and G. Carmichael, 2004: Long-range transport of sulphur dioxide in
4	the central Pacific. J Geophys Res - Atmos, 109, art no. D15S08. [Pacific Ocean; air pollution]
5	Turpie, J., H. Winkler, R. Spalding-Fecher, and G. Midgley, 2002: Economic impacts of climate
6	change in South Africa: a preliminary analysis of unmitigated costs. Southern Waters
7	Ecological Research and Consulting, Energy and Development Research Centre, University of
8	Cape Town, Cape Town. [Africa; economics of health]
9	UN, 2000: Convention on the Protection and Use of Transboundary Watercourses and International
10	Lakes. [Global; water]
11	UN Millenium Project, 2005: Investing in development. A practical plan to achieve the Millennium
12	Development Goals. Earthscan, London, 329 pp. [Global; development]
13	UNEP, 2002: Synthesis GEO-3. Global Environmental Outlook 3. Earthscan, United Nation
14	Environment Programme, 20 pp. [Global; scenarios]
15	UNEP and WCMC, 2002: Human Development Report 2002. Deepening democracy in a fragmented
16	world. Oxford University Press, New York and Oxford, 276 pp. [Global; development,
17	democracy]
18	United Nations World Water Assessment Programme, 2003: Water for people - water for life. The
19	United Nations World Water development report. United Nations Educational Scientific and
20	Cultural Organization (UNESCO), Berghan Books, Barcelona, 529 pp. [Global; water supply]
21	Unsworth, J., R. Wauchope, A. Klein, E. Dorn, B. Zeeh, S. Yeh, M. Akerblom, K. Racke, and B.
22	Rubin, 2003: Significance of the long range transport of pesticides in the atmosphere. <i>Pest Man</i>
23 24	<i>Sci</i> , 58 , 314. [Global; air pollution] van der Pligt, J., E. C. M. van Schie, and R. Hoevenagel, 1998: Understanding and valuing
24 25	environmental issues: The effects of availability and anchoring on judgment. Zeitschrift Fur
26	<i>Experimentelle Psychologie</i> , 45 , 286-302. [Global; policy]
27	van Lieshout, M., R. S. Kovats, M. T. J. Livermore, and P. Martens, 2004: Climate change and
28	malaria: analysis of the SRES climate and socio-economic scenarios. <i>Global Environmental</i>
29	Change, 14, 87-99. [Global; malaria]
30	Vanasco, N. B., S. Fusco, J. C. Zanuttini, S. Manattini, M. L. Dalla Fontana, J. Prez, D. Cerrano, and
31	M. D. Sequeira, 2002: [Human leptospirosis outbreak after an inundation at Reconquista (Santa
32	Fe), 1998] (in spanish). Revista Argentina de Microbiologia, 34, 124. [Latin America;
33	leptospirosis]
34	Vandentorren, S., F. Suzan, S. Medina, M. Pascal, A. Maulpoix, JC. Cohen, and M. Ledrans, 2004:
35	Mortality in 13 French Cities During the August 2003 Heat Wave. Am J Public Health, 94,
36	1518-1520. [Europe; heat]
37	Vasilev, V., 2003: Variability of Shigella flexneri serotypes during a period in Israel, 2000-2001.
38	Epidemiology and Infection, 132, 51-56. [Europe; infectious disease]
39	Viscusi, W. K. and J. E. Aldy, 2003: The value of a statistical life: A critical review of market
40	estimates throughout the world. Journal of Risk and Uncertainty, 27, 5-76. [Global; economics
41	of health]
42	Vollaard, A. M., S. Ali, H. A. G. H. van Asten, S. Widjaja, L. G. Visser, C. Surjadi, and J. T. van
43	Dissel, 2004: Risk factors for typhoid and paratyphoid fever in Jakarta, Indonesia. JAMA, 291 ,
44	2607-2615. [Asia; typhoid fever]
45	Voltolini, S., P. Minale, C. Troise, D. Bignardi, P. Modena, D. Arobba, and A. Negrini, 2000: Trend
46	of herbaceous pollen diffusion and allergic sensitisation in Genoa, Italy. <i>Aerobiologia</i> , 16 , 245.
47 48	[Europe; Italy, aeroallergens] Wade, T. J., S. K. Sandhu, D. Levy, S. Lee, M. W. LeChevallier, L. Katz, and J. M. Colford, 2004:
40 49	Did a severe flood in the midwest cause an increase in the incidence of gastrointestinal
49 50	symptoms? Am J Epidemiol, 159 , 398-405. [North America; flooding]
51	Wan, S. Q., T. Yuan, S. Bowdish, L. Wallace, S. D. Russell, and Y. Q. Luo, 2002: Response of an

1	allergenic species Ambrosia psilostachya (Asteraceae), to experimental warming and clipping:
2	implications for public health. Am J Botany, 89, 1843-1846. [North America; allergenic
3	species]
4	Wayne, P., S. Foster, J. Connolly, F. Bazzaz, and P. Epstein, 2002: Production of allergenic pollen by
5	ragweed (Ambrosia artemisiifolia L.) is increased in CO2-enriched atmospheres. Ann Allergy
6	Asthma Immunol, 88, 279-82. [Global; allergy]
7	Weber, R. W., 2002: Mother Nature strikes back: global warming, homeostasis, and implications for
8	allergy. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol, 88, 251-2. [Global; allergy]
9	Webster, M., M. Babiker, M. Mayer, J. Reilly, J. Harnisch, R. Hyman, M. Sarofim, and C. Wang,
10	2002: Uncertaintay in emissions projections for climate models. <i>Atmos Environ</i> , 36 , 3659-3670.
11	[Global; emissions]
12	West, J. J., P. Osnaya, I. Laguna, J. Martinez, and A. Fernandez, 2004: Co-control of urban air
13	pollutants and greenhouse gases in Mexico City. Environmental Science & Technology, 38,
14	3474. [Latin America; air pollution]
15	Wetz, J. J., E. K. Lipp, D. W. Griffin, J. Lukasik, D. Wait, M. D. Sobsey, T. M. Scott, and J. B. Rose,
16	2004: Presence, infectivity, and stability of enteric viruses in seawater: relationship to marine
17	water quality in the Florida Keys. <i>Marine Pollution Bulletin</i> , 48 , 698-704. [North America;
18	coastal water quality]
19	White, R., 2003: Commentary: What can we make of an association between human
20	immunodeficiency virus prevalence and population mobility? <i>Int J Epidemiol</i> , 32 , 753-4.
21	[Global; HIV/ AIDS]
22	WHO, 2001: World Health Report 2001. Mental health: new understanding, new hope. Geneva, 178
23	pp. [Global; mental health]
24 25	WHO, 2002a: Injury Chart Book: graphical overview of the burden of injuries. World Health
25	Organization, Geneva, 81 pp. [Global; injuries]
26	WHO, 2002b: World Health Report 2002. Reducing risks, promoting healthy life. WHO, Geneva,
27	268 pp. [Global; health]
28	WHO, 2003a: Global defence against the infectious disease threat. Progress report. Communicable
29 30	<i>Diseases 2002</i> , World Health Organisation, Geneva, 233 pp. [Global; infectious diseases] WHO, 2003b: <i>The World Health Report 2003. Shaping the Future</i> . Geneva, 210 pp. [Global; health
30 31	status]
32	WHO, 2004a: Malaria epidemics: forecasting, prevention, early warning and control: from policy to
32 33	practice (Report of an informal consultation, Leysin, Switzerland, 8–10 December 2003).
33 34	World Health Organization, Geneva, 52 pp. [Global; malaria]
34 35	WHO, 2004b: Synthesis workshop on climate variability, climate change and health in Small Island
36	States. WHO, WMO, UNEP, WHO/SDE/OEH/04.02. [ISBN; Small Islands]
37	WHO, 2005: <i>Ecosystems and human well-being. Health synthesis. A report of the Millenium</i>
38	<i>Ecosystem Assessment. Millennium Ecosystem Assessment</i> , World Health Organization, 54 pp.
39	[Global; Millennium Ecosystem Assessment]
40	Wilby, R., 2003: Past and projected trends in London's urban heat island. <i>Weather</i> , 58 , 251-260.
41	[Europe; urban heat island]
42	Wilkinson, P., 2003: Monitoring the health effects of climate change. <i>Climate change and human</i>
43	<i>health: risks and responses</i> , A. McMichael, D. Campbell-Lendrum, C. Corvalan, K. Ebi, A. K.
44	Githeko, J. S. Scheraga, and A. Woodward, Eds., WHO, Geneva, 204-219. [Global; health]
45	Wilson, J., B. Philips, and D. Neal, 1998: Domestic Violence after Disaster (Chapter 9). <i>The</i>
46	Gendered Terrain of Disaster: Through Women's Eyes, E. Enearson and B. H. Morrow, Eds.,
47	International Hurricane Center, Florida International University, 115-122. [Global;
48	Winfield, M. and E. Groisman, 2003: Role of nonhost environments in the lifestyles of Salmonella
49	and Escherichia coli. <i>Appl Environ Microbiol</i> , 69 , 3687-94. [Global; foodborne diseases]
50	Woodruff, R., 2005: Epidemic early warning systems: Ross River virus disease in Australia.
51	Integration of Public Health with Adaptation to Climate Change: Lessons Learned and New

1	Directions, K. Ebi, J. Smith, and I. Burton, Eds., Taylor and Francis, Leiden, 91-113. [Australia
2	and New Zealand; ross river virus]
3	Woodruff, R., S. Hales, C. Butler, and A. McMichael, 2006: Climate change and health impacts in
4	Australia: effects of dramatic CO2 emission reductions. Report for the Australia Conservation
5	Foundation and the Australian Medical Association. Australian National University, Canberra.
6	Woodruff, R. E., C. S. Guest, M. G. Garner, N. Becker, J. Lindesay, T. Carvan, and K. Ebi, 2002:
7	Predicting Ross River virus epidemics from regional weather data. <i>Epidemiology</i> , 13 , 384-93.
8	[Australia; arboviruses]
9	Woodward, A., S. Hales, and N. de Wet, 2001: Climate change: potential effects on human health in
10	New Zealand. Ministry for the Environment, Wellington, New Zealand, 27 pp. [Australia and
11	New Zealand; health impact assessment]
12	World Bank, 2004: World Development Report 2004. Making services work for poor people. World
13	Bank, New York, 32 pp. [Global; poverty]
14	World Bank, 2005: Drought in the Amazon. Scientific and Social Aspects. Report of a World Bank
15	Seminar, December 12, 2005. Manuscript. Brasília, Brazil, 14. [Global; drought]
16	World Bank, African Development Bank, Asian Development Bank, DFID, Directorate-Generale for
17	Development European Commission, Federal Ministry for Economic Cooperation and
18	Development Germany, Ministry of Foreign Affairs Netherlands, UNDP, and UNEP, 2004:
19	Poverty and climate change: reducing the vulnerability of the poor through adaptation. World
20	Bank, New York, 43 pp. [Global; poverty]
21	Wu, H. and L. Chan, 2001: Surface ozone trends in Hong Kong in 1985-1995. Environment
22	International, 26, 213-222. [Asia; air pollution]
23	WWF: An overview of glaciers, glacier retreat, and subsequent impacts in Nepal, India and China.
24	[Available online at http://assets.panda.org/downloads/himalayaglaciersreport2005.pdf.] [Asia;
25	glaciers]
26	Wyndham, C., 1965: A survey of causal factors in heat stroke and of their prevention in gold mining
27	industry. Journal of the South African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 66, 125-155. [Africa;
28	heat stroke]
29	Wyon, D. P., 2004: The effects of indoor air quality on performance and productivity. <i>Indoor Air</i> , 14,
30	92-101.
31	Xie, S. D., T. Yu, Y. H. Zhang, L. M. Zeng, L. Qi, and X. Y. Tang, 2005: Characteristics of PM10,
32	SO2, NO, and O-3 in ambient air during the dust storm period in Beijing. <i>Science of the Total</i>
33	Environment, 345 , 153-164. [Asia; air pollution]
34	Yarnal, B., A. C. Comrie, B. Frakes, and D. P. Brown, 2001: Developments and prospects in synoptic
35	climatology. <i>Int J Climatol</i> , 21 , 1923-1950. [Global; synoptic climatology]
36	Yohe, G. and K. Ebi, 2005: Approaching adaptation: parallels and contrasts between the climate and
37	health communities. A Public Health Perspective on Adaptation to Climate Change, K. Ebi and
38	I. Burton, Eds., Taylor and Francis, Leiden, 18-43. [Global; adaptation] Young, S., L. Balluz, and J. Malilay, 2004: Natural and technologic hazardous material releases
39 40	
40 41	during and after natural disasters: a review. <i>Science of the Total Environment</i> , 322 , 3-20. [Global; disaster]
41	Zebisch, M., T. Grothmann, D. Schroeter, C. Hasse, U. Fritsch, and W. Cramer, 2005: <i>Climate</i>
43	change in Germany. Vulnerability and adaptation of climate sensitive sectors. Federal
43 44	Environmental Agency (Umweltbundesamt), Dessau, 205 pp. [Europe; health impact
44	assessment]
46	Zhou, G., N. Minakawa, A. K. Githeko, and G. Yan, 2004: Association between climate variability
40 47	and malaria epidemics in the East African highlands. <i>PNAS</i> , 101 , 2375. [Africa; malaria]
48	Zhou, G., N. Minakawa, A. K. Githeko, and G. Yan, 2005: Climate variability and malaria epidemics
49	in the highlands of East Africa. <i>Trends in Parasitology</i> , 21 , 54-6. [Africa; malaria]
50	Ziska, L. H., D. E. Gebhard, D. A. Frenz, S. Faulkner, B. D. Singer, and J. G. Straka, 2003: Cities as
51	harbingers of climate change: Common ragweed, urbanization, and public health. J Allergy and

- 1 *Clin Immunol*, **111**, 290-295. [Global; pollen]
- 2 Zwander, H., 2002: Der Pollenflug im Klagenfurter Becken (Kaernten) 1980-2000. Carinthia II, 192,
- 3 197-214. [Europe; pollen]
- 4

5

- 6
- 7
- 8